# UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2017

|   | Note                             | 2017<br>(Rupees   | 2016<br>in '000)  |
|---|----------------------------------|---|---|
| ASSETS  |                                  |   |   |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lendings to financial institutions Investments - net Advances - net Operating fixed assets Deferred tax assets Other assets | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11     | 70,381,435<br>4,508,835<br>48,895,828<br>400,733,286<br>400,655,424<br>17,627,997<br>-<br>46,026,023<br>988,828,828 | 74,071,384<br>9,373,123<br>30,149,029<br>389,092,637<br>378,720,349<br>18,133,267<br>-<br>17,917,264<br>917,457,053 |
| LIABILITIES   |                                  |   |   |
| Bills payable Borrowings Deposits and other accounts Sub-ordinated loans Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease Deferred tax liabilities Other liabilities                     | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18 | 12,461,866<br>206,223,572<br>653,406,071<br>4,991,000<br>-<br>3,153,750<br>42,792,829<br>923,029,088                | 12,886,990<br>178,311,035<br>640,944,254<br>8,317,670<br>-<br>2,650,428<br>14,221,914<br>857,332,291                |
| NET ASSETS  |                                  | 65,799,740  | 60,124,762  |
| REPRESENTED BY  |                                  |   |   |
| Share capital Reserves Unappropriated profit Surplus on revaluation of assets - net of tax  | 19                               | 16,075,720<br>18,156,669<br>24,312,240<br>58,544,629<br>7,255,111<br>65,799,740                                     | 15,952,076<br>15,895,652<br>17,337,458<br>49,185,186<br>10,939,576<br>60,124,762                                    |
| CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS   | 22                               |   |   |

The annexed notes 1 to 47 and Annexures I and II form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER DIRECTOR DIRECTOR DIRECTOR

# UNCONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

|   | Note   | 2017<br>(Rupees   | 2016<br>s in '000)   |
|---|--|---|--|
| Mark-up / return / interest earned<br>Mark-up / return / interest expensed<br>Net mark-up / interest income   | 24<br>25   | 56,919,089<br>27,638,502<br>29,280,587  | 57,144,032<br>28,152,734<br>28,991,298   |
| (Reversal) / provision against non-performing loans and advances - net<br>Provision for diminution in the value of investments - net<br>Bad debts written off directly  | 10.5<br>9.24<br>10.6.1                             | (434,162)<br>174,413<br>-<br>(259,749)  | 1,082,506<br>100,766<br>-<br>1,183,272   |
| Net mark-up / interest income after provisions  |  | 29,540,336  | 27,808,026   |
| Non mark-up / interest income Fee, commission and brokerage income Dividend income Income from dealing in foreign currencies Gain on sale of securities - net Unrealised (loss) / gain on revaluation of investments classified as held for trading - net Other income Total non mark-up / interest income  Non mark-up / interest expenses Administrative expenses Reversal of provision against off-balance sheet obligations Reversal of provision against other assets Other charges Total non mark-up / interest expenses  Extra ordinary / unusual items Profit before taxation | 26<br>27<br>9.26<br>28<br>29<br>18.1<br>12.3<br>30 | 6,166,498<br>460,319<br>1,746,251<br>1,274,066<br>(7,351)<br>254,209<br>9,893,992<br>39,434,328<br>25,116,135<br>(1,338)<br>(18,979)<br>293,525<br>25,389,343<br>14,044,985 | 5,238,974<br>584,805<br>1,003,575<br>1,681,621<br>109<br>398,244<br>8,907,328<br>36,715,354<br>23,683,609<br>(7,508)<br>(102,305)<br>118,399<br>23,692,195<br>13,023,159 |
| Taxation - Current - Deferred - Prior years  Profit after taxation  | 31   | 5,074,748<br>2,486,147<br>(1,883,205)<br>5,677,690<br>8,367,295   | 4,689,525<br>871,038<br>(437,312)<br>5,123,251<br>7,899,908  |
|   |  | (Rupo   | ees)   |
| Basic earnings per share  | 32.1   | 5.21  | 4.93   |
| Diluted earnings per share  | 32.2   | 5.19  | 4.93   |

The annexed notes 1 to 47 and Annexures I and II form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

| CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER DIRECTOR | DIRECTOR | DIRECTOR |
|--|----------|----------|
|--|----------|----------|

# UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| Note | 2017    | 2016     |
|------|---------|----------|
|      | (Rupees | in '000) |

Profit after taxation 8,367,295 7,899,908

Other comprehensive income

Items that are or may be reclassified subsequently to profit and loss account

Exchange differences on translation of net investments in foreign branches 492,787 11,054

Items that will never be reclassified to profit and loss account

 Remeasurement of defined benefit plan
 36.1.4
 380,229
 309,314

 Related tax on remeasurement of defined benefit plan
 (133,080)
 (108,260)

 247,149
 201,054

Comprehensive income - transferred to statement of changes in equity 9,107,231 8,112,016

Components of comprehensive income not reflected in equity

Items that are or may be reclassified subsequently to profit and loss account

 Deficit on revaluation of available for sale securities
 (5,696,653)
 (88,251)

 Related deferred tax liability
 1,988,788
 60,736

 (3,707,865)
 (27,515)

The annexed notes 1 to 47 and Annexures I and II form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER DIRECTOR DIRECTOR DIRECTOR

# UNCONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

|  | Note   | 2017<br>(Rupees   | 2016<br>in '000)  |
|--|--|---|---|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Profit before taxation Dividend income  |  | 14,044,985<br>(460,319)<br>13,584,666   | 13,023,159<br>(584,805)<br>12,438,354   |
| Adjustments  Depreciation Amortisation (Reversal) / provision against non-performing loans and advances - net Provision for diminution in value of investments - net Reversal of provision against off-balance sheet obligations Reversal of provision against other assets Unrealised loss / (gain) on revaluation of investments classified as held for trading - net Gain on sale of operating fixed assets - net                       | 29<br>29<br>10.5<br>9.24<br>18.1<br>12.3<br>9.26<br>28 | 1,819,620<br>446,135<br>(434,162)<br>174,413<br>(1,338)<br>(18,979)<br>7,351<br>(11,655)                            | 1,691,261<br>357,473<br>1,082,506<br>100,766<br>(7,508)<br>(102,305)<br>(109)<br>(53,226)                           |
| Charge for defined benefit plan  (Increase) / decrease in operating assets   | 36.1.3   | 250,153<br>2,231,538<br>15,816,204  | 260,795<br>3,329,653<br>15,768,007  |
| Lendings to financial institutions Held for trading securities Advances Other assets (excluding advance taxation)  |  | (3,797,453)<br>(7,376,396)<br>(22,609,576)<br>(13,809,497)<br>(47,592,922)  | (11,944,621)<br>3,891,325<br>(45,644,116)<br>4,223,462<br>(49,473,950)  |
| Increase / (decrease) in operating liabilities Bills payable Borrowings Deposits and other accounts Other liabilities  |  | (416,549)<br>27,912,537<br>36,952,995<br>4,647,528<br>69,096,511  | 3,153,061<br>5,971,645<br>755,519<br>(576,087)<br>9,304,138   |
| Contribution made to gratuity fund Income tax paid  Net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities   | 36.1.3   | 37,319,793<br>(250,153)<br>(5,037,257)<br>32,032,383  | (24,401,805)<br>(260,795)<br>(4,692,207)<br>(29,354,807)  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES  Net investments in available for sale securities  Net investments in held to maturity securities  Investment in subsidiaries / associated companies  Disposal of investment in subsidiaries / associated companies  Dividend income received  Investments in operating fixed assets  Sale proceeds of property and equipments disposed-off  Net cash (used in) / generaetd from investing activities | 11.4   | (23,774,461)<br>1,541,900<br>(769,230)<br>1,280,627<br>488,730<br>(1,850,956)<br>90,208<br>(22,993,182)             | (28,968,156)<br>57,927,823<br>(8,481)<br>890,400<br>549,605<br>(2,837,372)<br>111,326<br>27,665,145                 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Issuance of share capital Redemption of sub-ordinated loans Dividend paid Net cash used in financing activities Exchange difference on translation of net investments in foreign branches Increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents  | 22   | 191,722<br>(3,326,670)<br>(1,931)<br>(3,136,879)<br>492,787<br>6,395,109<br>90,124,073<br>(1,372,976)<br>88,751,097 | 84,895<br>(1,665,330)<br>(1,585,581)<br>(3,166,016)<br>11,054<br>(4,844,624)<br>93,351,641<br>244,080<br>93,595,721 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year   | 33   | 95,146,206  | 88,751,097  |

The annexed notes 1 to 47 and Annexures I and II form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

**CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER DIRECTOR DIRECTOR DIRECTOR** 

# UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

|  |                  | Capital Reserves |                       |                                    | Revenue Reserves                                    |                          |                        |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------|
|  | Share<br>Capital | Share<br>Premium | Statutory<br>Reserve* | Exchange<br>Translation<br>Reserve | Employee<br>Share Option<br>Compensation<br>Reserve | Unappropriated profit    | Total                  |
| Balance as at January 1, 2016  | 15,898,062       | 4,329,648        | 8,140,904             | -(Rupees in '000)<br>1,572,966     | 120,602   | 12,362,596               | 42,424,778             |
| Changes in equity for 2016   |                  |                  |                       |                                    |   |                          |                        |
| Total comprehensive income   |                  |                  |                       |                                    |   |                          |                        |
| Profit after taxation  | -                | -                | -                     | -                                  | -   | 7,899,908                | 7,899,908              |
| Other comprehensive income   |                  |                  |                       |                                    |   |                          |                        |
| Exchange difference on translation of net investment in foreign branches     | -                | -                | -                     | 11,054                             | -   | -                        | 11,054                 |
| Remeasurement of defined benefit plan (Note 36.1.4)                          | -                | -                | -                     | -                                  | -   | 309,314                  | 309,314                |
| Related tax charge   | -                | -                | -                     |                                    | -   | (108,260)                | (108,260)              |
| Transfer to statutory reserve  | -                | -                | -<br>1,579,982        | 11,054                             | -   | 8,100,962<br>(1,579,982) | 8,112,016              |
| Transfer to statutory reserve  Transfer from surplus on revaluation          | -                | -                | 1,5/9,902             | -                                  | -   | (1,379,902)              | -                      |
| of operating fixed assets - net of tax                                       | -                | -                | -                     | -                                  | -   | 43,688                   | 43,688                 |
| Transactions with owners recorded directly in equity                         |                  |                  |                       |                                    |   |                          |                        |
| Shares issued during the year  | 54,014           | 30,881           | -                     | -                                  | -   | -                        | 84,895                 |
| Final cash dividend for the year ended<br>December 31, 2015 (a) 10%          | -                | -                | -                     | -                                  | -   | (1,589,806)              | (1,589,806)            |
| Recognition of fair value charge of share based payments (Note 36.2)         | -                | -                | -                     | -                                  | 132,026   | -                        | 132,026                |
| Unamortised portion of deferred<br>employee compensation expense             | -                | -                | -                     | -                                  | (22,411)  | -                        | (22,411)               |
| Transfer to Share Premium on issuance of<br>shares under Stock Option Scheme |                  | 56,597           | -                     | -                                  | (56,597)  |                          |                        |
| Balance as at December 31, 2016  | 15,952,076       | 4,417,126        | 9,720,886             | 1,584,020                          | 173,620   | 17,337,458               | 49,185,186             |
| Changes in equity for 2017   |                  |                  |                       |                                    |   |                          |                        |
| Total comprehensive income   |                  |                  |                       |                                    |   |                          |                        |
| Profit after taxation  | -                | -                | -                     | -                                  | -   | 8,367,295                | 8,367,295              |
| Other comprehensive income   |                  |                  |                       |                                    |   |                          |                        |
| Exchange difference on translation of<br>net investment in foreign branches  | -                | -                | -                     | 492,787                            | -   | -                        | 492,787                |
| Remeasurement of defined benefit plan (Note 36.1.4)                          | -                | -                | -                     | -                                  | -   | 380,229                  | 380,229                |
| Related tax charge   |                  |                  |                       | 492,787                            |   | (133,080)<br>8,614,444   | (133,080)<br>9,107,231 |
| Transfer to statutory reserve  | -                | -                | 1,673,459             | -                                  | -   | (1,673,459)              | -                      |
| Transfer from surplus on revaluation of operating fixed assets - net of tax  | -                | -                | -                     | -                                  | -   | 33,797                   | 33,797                 |
| Transactions with owners, recorded directly in equity                        |                  |                  |                       |                                    |   |                          |                        |
| Shares issued during the year  | 123,644          | 68,078           | -                     | -                                  | -   | -                        | 191,722                |
| Recognition of fair value charge of share based payments (Note 36.2)         | -                | -                | -                     | -                                  | 26,693  | -                        | 26,693                 |
| Transfer to Share Premium on issuance of shares under Stock Option Scheme    | -                | 127,787          | -                     | -                                  | (127,787)   | -                        | -                      |
| Balance as at December 31, 2017  | 16,075,720       | 4,612,991        | 11,394,345            | 2,076,807                          | 72,526  | 24,312,240               | 58,544,629             |

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  This represents reserve created under section 21(i)(a) of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962.

The annexed notes 1 to 47 and Annexures I and II form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER DIRECTOR DIRECTOR DIRECTOR

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

#### STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

Bank Alfalah Limited (the Bank) is a banking company incorporated in Pakistan on June 21, 1992 as a public limited company under the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 (now Companies Act, 2017). It commenced its banking operations on November 1, 1992. The Bank's registered office is located at B. A. Building, I. I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange (formerly Karachi, Lahore and Islamabad Stock Exchanges). The Bank is engaged in banking services as described in the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962 and is operating through 475 conventional banking branches including 22 sub branches (2016: 475 branches including 18 sub branches), 10 overseas branches (2016: 10 branches), 152 Islamic banking branches (2016: 153 branches) and 1 offshore banking unit (2016: 1 unit). The credit rating of the Bank is disclosed in note 34 of the unconsolidated financial statements.

#### 2 BASIS OF PRESENTATION

- 2.1 These unconsolidated financial statements represent separate financial statements of Bank Alfalah Limited in which investment in subsidiaries and associates are accounted for on the basis of direct equity interest rather than on the basis of reported
- 2.2 In accordance with the directives of the Federal Government regarding the shifting of the banking system to Islamic modes, the State Bank of Pakistan has issued various circulars from time to time. Permissible form of trade-related modes of financing includes purchase of goods by banks from their customers and immediate resale to them at appropriate mark-up in price on deferred payment basis. The purchases and sales arising under these arrangements are not reflected in these unconsolidated financial statements as such, but are restricted to the amount of facility actually utilised and the appropriate portion of markup thereon. The Islamic Banking branches of the Bank have complied with the requirements set out under the Islamic Financial Accounting Standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan and notified under the provisions of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984.
- 2.3 Key financial figures of the Islamic Banking branches are disclosed in Annexure II to the unconsolidated financial statements

#### 3 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

- 3.1 These unconsolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board and Islamic Financial Accounting Standards (IFASs) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan as are notified under the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the provisions of and directives issued under the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962 and the directives issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) and the State Bank of Pakistan (SBP). In case the requirements differ, the provisions of and directives issued under the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962 and the directives issued by SECP and SBP shall prevail.
- 3.2 The State Bank of Pakistan has deferred the applicability of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 39, 'Financial Instru ments: Recognition and Measurement' and International Accounting Standard (IAS) 40, 'Investment Property' for banking companies through BSD Circular Letter No. 10 dated August 26, 2002 till further instructions. Further, the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan has deferred the applicability of International Financial Reporting Standard (IFRS) 7, 'Financial Instruments: Disclosures' on banks through its notification S.R.O 411(I)/2008 dated April 28, 2008. Accordingly, the requirements of these standards have not been considered in the preparation of these unconsolidated financial statements. However, investments have been classified and valued in accordance with the requirements prescribed by the State Bank of Pakistan through various circulars.
- The State Bank of Pakistan through BPRD Circular No. 04 of 2015 dated February 25, 2015 has deferred applicability of Islamic 3.3 Financial Accounting Standard-3 for Profit and Loss Sharing on Deposits (IFAS-3) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan and notified by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP), vide their SRO No. 571 of 2013 dated June 12, 2013 for institutions offering Islamic Financial Services (IIFS). The standard will result in certain new disclosures in the financial statements of the Bank.
- The Companies Ordinance, 1984, was repealed by enactment of the Companies Act, 2017, on May 30, 2017. The SECP vide its Circular No. 23 of 2017, dated October 04, 2017, has clarified that all those companies whose financial year closes on or before December 31, 2017 shall prepare financial statements in accordance with the provisions of repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984.

#### 3.5 New and revised approved accounting standards not yet effective

The following standards, amendments and interpretations of approved accounting standards will be effective for accounting periods beginning on or after January 01, 2018:

- Classification and Measurement of Share-based Payment Transactions amendments to IFRS 2 clarify the accounting for certain types of arrangements and are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018. The amendments cover three accounting areas (a) measurement of cash-settled share-based payments; (b) classification of share-based payments settled net of tax withholdings; and (c) accounting for a modification of a share-based payment from cash-settled to equity-settled. The new requirements could affect the classification and/or measurement of these arrangements and potentially the timing and amount of expense recognized for new and outstanding awards. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on Bank's financial statements.
- Annual Improvements to IFRSs 2014-2016 Cycle [Amendments to IAS 28 'Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures'] (effetive for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018) clarifies that a venture capital organization and other similar entities may elect to measure investments in associates and joint ventures at fair value through profit or loss, for each associate or joint venture separately at the time of initial recognition of investment. Furthermore, similar election is available to non-investment entity that has an interest in an associate or joint venture that is an investment entity, when applying the equity method, to retain the fair value measurement applied by that investment entity associate or joint venture to the investment entity associate's or joint venture's interests in subsidiaries. This election is made separately for each investment entity associate or joint venture. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on Bank's financial statements.
- IFRIC 22 'Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration' (effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018) clarifies which date should be used for translation when a foreign currency transaction involves payment or receipt in advance of the item it relates to. The related item is translated using the exchange rate on the date the advance foreign currency is received or paid and the prepayment or deferred income is recognized. The date of the transaction for the purpose of determining the exchange rate to use on initial recognition of the related asset, expense or income (or part of it) would remain the date on which receipt of payment from advance consideration was recognized. If there are multiple payments or receipts in advance, the entity shall determine a date of the transaction for each payment or receipt of advance consideration. The application of interpretation is not likely to have an impact on Bank's financial statements.
- IFRIC 23 'Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments' (effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019) clarifies the accounting for income tax when there is uncertainty over income tax treatments under IAS 12. The interpretation requires the uncertainty over tax treatment be reflected in the measurement of current and deferred tax. The application of interpretation is not likely to have an impact on Bank's financial statements.
- IFRS 15 'Revenue from contracts with customers' (effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2018). IFRS 15 establishes a comprehensive framework for determining whether, how much and when revenue is recognized. It replaces existing revenue recognition guidance, including IAS 18 'Revenue', IAS 11 'Construction Contracts' and IFRIC 13 'Customer Loyalty Programmes'. The Bank is currently in the process of analyzing the potential impact of changes required in revenue recognition policies on adoption of the standard.
- IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' and amendment Prepayment Features with Negative Compensation (effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2018 and January 1, 2019 respectively). IFRS 9 replaces the existing guidance in IAS 39 'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement'. IFRS 9 includes revised guidance on the classification and measurement of financial instruments, a new expected credit loss model for calculating impairment on financial assets, and new general hedge accounting requirements. It also carries forward the guidance on recognition and derecognition of financial instruments from IAS 39. The Bank is currently awaiting instructions from SBP as applicability of IAS 39 was deferred by SBP till further instructions.
- Amendment to IAS 28 'Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures' Long Term Interests in Associates and Joint Ventures (effective for annual period beginning on or after January 1, 2019). The amendment will affect companies that finance such entities with preference shares or with loans for which repayment is not expected in the foreseeable future (referred to as long-term interests or 'LTI'). The amendment and accompanying example state that LTI are in the scope of both IFRS 9 and IAS 28 and explain the annual sequence in which both standards are to be applied. The amendments are not likely to have an impact on Bank's financial statements.

- Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2015–2017 Cycle the improvements address amendments to following approved accounting standards:
  - IFRS 3`Business Combinations' and IFRS 11`Joint Arrangement'-the amendment aims to clarify the accounting treatment when the substitution of thea company increases its interest in a joint operation that meets the definition of a business. A company remeasures its previously held interest in a joint operation when it obtains control of the business. A company does not remeasure its previously held interest in a joint operation when it obtains joint control of the business.
  - IAS 12 'Income Taxes' the amendment clarifies that all income tax consequences of dividends (including payments on financial instruments classified as equity) are recognized consistently with the transaction that generates the distributable profits.
  - IAS 23 'Borrowing Costs' the amendment clarifies that a company treats as part of general borrowings any borrowing originally made to develop an asset when the asset is ready for its intended use or sale.

The above amendments are effective from annual period beginning on or after January 1, 2019 and are not likely to have an impact on Bank's financial statements.

The Companies Act, 2017 and the revised format of financial statements notified by SBP will be effective from the accounting year ending December 31, 2018. The Companies Act, 2017 and the revised format would result in additional disclosures and certain changes in the financial statement presentation.

#### **BASIS OF MEASUREMENT**

#### 4.1 Accounting convention

These unconsolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except that certain fixed assets and other assets are stated at revalued amounts, and held for trading and available for sale investments and derivative financial instruments are measured at fair value.

#### **Functional and Presentation Currency**

These unconsolidated financial statements are presented in Pakistani Rupees, which is the Bank's functional and presentation currency. The amounts are rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees except as stated otherwise.

#### 4.3 Critical accounting estimates and judgements

The preparation of these unconsolidated financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and income and expenses. It also requires management to exercise judgement in application of its accounting policies. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. These estimates and assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised, if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of revision and in future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

Significant accounting estimates and areas where judgements were made by the management in the application of accounting policies are as follows:

- i) classification and provisioning against investments (notes 5.3 and 9)
- ii) classification and provisioning against non-performing loans and advances (notes 5.4 and 10)
- iii) income taxes (notes 5.9 and 31)
- iv) accounting for defined benefit plan and compensated absences (notes 5.10 and 36)
- v) depreciation / amortisation of operating fixed assets (notes 5.5 and 11)
- vi) impairment of assets (notes 5.3.5, 5.4.1 and 5.8)

#### 5 **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these unconsolidated financial statements are set out below. These have been consistently applied to all years presented.

### 5.1 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise of cash in hand, balances with treasury banks, balances with other banks in current and deposit accounts, national prize bonds, any overdrawn nostro accounts and call lendings having maturity of three months or less.

### 5.2 Lendings to / borrowings from financial institutions

The Bank enters into transactions of repo and reverse repo at contracted rates for a specified period of time. These are recorded as under:

#### Sale of securities under repurchase agreements

Securities sold subject to a repurchase agreement (repo) are retained in these unconsolidated financial statements as invest ments and the counter party liability is included in borrowings. The difference between the sale and contracted repurchase price is accrued on a time proportion basis over the period of the contract and recorded as an expense.

#### Purchase of securities under resale agreements

Securities purchased under agreement to resell (reverse repo) are not recognised in these unconsolidated financial statements as investments and the amount extended to the counter party is included in lendings. The difference between the purchase and contracted resale price is accrued on a time proportion basis over the period of the contract and recorded as income.

#### 5.3 Investments

#### 5.3.1 Classification

The Bank classifies its investments as follows:

#### Held for trading

These are investments, which are either acquired for generating profits from short-term fluctuations in market prices, interest rate movements, dealers' margin or are securities included in a portfolio in which a pattern of short-term profit taking exists.

## Held to maturity

These are investments with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturities and the Bank has the positive intent and ability to hold them till maturity.

#### Available for sale

These are investments, other than those in subsidiaries and associates, which do not fall under the 'held for trading' and 'held to maturity' categories.

#### **Associates**

Associates are all entities over which the Bank has significant influence but not control. Investment in associates is carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any.

#### Subsidiaries

Subsidiary is an entity over which the Bank has control. Investment in subsidiary is carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any.

#### 5.3.2 Regular way contracts

All purchases and sales of investments that require delivery within the time frame established by regulation or market convention are recognised at trade date, which is the date at which the Bank commits to purchase or sell the investments.

## 5.3.3 Initial recognition and measurement

 $Investments\ are\ initially\ recognised\ at\ fair\ value.\ Transaction\ costs\ associated\ with\ investments\ other\ than\ held\ for\ trading\ securities\ are\ expensed\ in\ the\ profit\ and\ loss\ account.$ 

#### 5.3.4 Subsequent measurement

In accordance with the requirements of State Bank of Pakistan, quoted securities other than those classified as 'held to maturity', investment in associates and investment in subsidiaries are subsequently remeasured to market value. Surplus / (deficit) arising on revaluation of securities classified as 'available for sale' is taken to a separate account shown in the statement of financial position below equity. Surplus / (deficit) arising on revaluation of investments classified as 'held for trading' is taken to the profit and loss account. Investments classified as 'held to maturity' are carried at amortised cost.

Unquoted equity securities, excluding investment in subsidiaries and associates are valued at lower of cost and the break-up value. Break-up value of equity securities is calculated with reference to the net assets of the investee company as per the latest available audited financial statements. Investment in subsidiaries and associates are carried at cost, less accumulated impairment losses, if any.

#### 5.3.5 Impairment

Impairment loss in respect of equity securities classified as available for sale, subsidiaries and associates and held to maturity is recognised based on management's assessment of objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that may have an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the investments. A significant or prolonged decline in fair value of an equity investment below its cost is also considered an objective evidence of impairment. Provision for diminution in the value of debt securities is made as per the Prudential Regulations issued by the State Bank of Pakistan. In case of impairment of available for sale securities, the cumulative loss that has been recognised directly in surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of securities on the statement of financial position below equity is removed there from and recognised in the profit and loss account. For investments classified as held to maturity and investment in subsidiaries and associates, the impairment loss is recognised in the profit and loss account.

Gains or losses on disposal of investments during the year are taken to the profit and loss account.

#### 5.4 Advances

#### Loans and advances

Loans and advances including net investment in finance lease are stated net of provision against non-performing advances. Specific and general provisions against loans and advances in Pakistan operations are made in accordance with the requirements of the Prudential Regulations issued by the State Bank of Pakistan from time to time. The net provision made / reversed during the year is charged to profit and loss account and accumulated provision is netted-off against advances. Provisions pertaining to overseas loans and advances are made in accordance with the requirements of regulatory authorities of the respective countries. Advances are written off when there are no realistic prospects of recovery.

#### Islamic Financing and Related Assets

The Bank provides Islamic financing and related assets mainly through Murabaha, Ijarah, Diminishing Musharakah, Musharakah, Running Musharakah, Salam, Istisna, Tijara and Export Refinance under SBP Islamic Export Refinance Scheme. The purchases and sales arising under these arrangements are not reflected in these financial statements as such but are restricted to the amount of facility actually utilised and the appropriate portion of profit thereon. The income on such financings is recognised in accordance with the principles of Islamic Shariah. The Bank determines specific and general provisions against Islamic financing and related assets on a prudent basis in accordance with the requirements of the Prudential Regulations issued by the SBP. The net provision made / reversed during the year is charged to profit and loss account and accumulated provision is netted off against Islamic financing and related assets. Islamic financing and related assets are written off when there are no realistic prospects of recovery.

## Net investment in Finance Lease

Leases where the Bank transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to the ownership of an asset are classified as finance leases. A receivable is recognised on commencement of lease term at an amount equal to the present value of the minimum lease payments, including guaranteed residual value, if any. Unearned finance income is recognised over the term of the lease, so as to produce a constant periodic return on the outstanding net investment in lease. The Bank determines specific provisions against investment in finance lease on a prudent basis in accordance with the requirements of the Prudential Regulations issued by the SBP. The net provision made / reversed during the year is charged to profit and loss account and accumulated provision is netted off against net investment in finance lease. The assets are written off when there are no realistic prospects of recovery.

#### 5.4.1 Ijarah Assets (IFAS 2)

ljarah assets are stated at cost less depreciation and are disclosed as part of 'Islamic financing and related assets'. The rental received/ receivable on Ijarah under IFAS 2 are recorded as income / revenue.

#### Depreciation

The Bank charges depreciation from the date of recognition of Ijarah of respective assets to Mustajir. Ijarah assets are depreciated over the period of Ijarah using the straight line method.

#### Impairment

Impairment of Ijarah rentals are determined in accordance with the Prudential Regulations of SBP. The provision for impairment of Ijarah Rentals is shown as part of 'Islamic financing and related assets'.

#### 5.5 Operating Fixed assets

#### Tangible assets

Operating fixed assets, except office premises which are carried at revalued amount less accumulated depreciation, are shown at historical cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Historical cost includes expenditures that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the items.

Depreciation is charged to income by applying the straight-line method using the rates specified in note 11.2 to these unconsolidated financial statements. The depreciation charge for the year is calculated after taking into account residual value, if any. The residual values, useful lives and depreciation method are reviewed and adjusted, if appropriate, at each reporting date. Depreciation on additions is charged from the date on which the assets are available for use and ceases on the date on which they are disposed off.

Maintenance and normal repairs are charged to income as and when incurred. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or are recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Bank and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

Office premises are revalued by professionally qualified valuers every three years to ensure that the net carrying amount does not differ materially from their fair value.

Surplus arising on revaluation is credited to the surplus on revaluation of operating fixed assets account. Deficit arising on subsequent revaluation of operating fixed assets is adjusted against the balance in the above mentioned surplus account as allowed under the provisions of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984. The surplus on revaluation of operating fixed assets to the extent of incremental depreciation charged on the related assets is transferred to unappropriated profit.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposal of operating fixed assets are taken to the profit and loss account except that the related surplus / deficit on revaluation of operating fixed assets (net of deferred taxation) is transferred directly to unappropriated profit.

### Intangible assets

Intangible assets having a finite useful life are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Such intangible assets are amortised using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives. The useful lives and amortisation method are reviewed and adjusted, if appropriate at each reporting date. Intangible assets having an indefinite useful life are stated at acquisition cost, less impairment loss, if any.

#### 5.6 Capital work in progress

Capital work-in-progress is stated at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any. All expenditure connected with specific assets incurred during installation and construction period are carried under this head. These are transferred to specific assets as and when assets become available for use.

#### 5.7 Non-current assets held for sale

The Bank classifies a non-current asset (or disposal group) as held for sale if its carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use.

A non-current asset (or disposal group) held for sale is carried at the lower of its carrying amount and the fair value less costs to sell. Impairment losses are recognised through the profit and loss account for any initial or subsequent write down of the non-current asset (or disposal group) to fair value less costs to sell. Subsequent gains in fair value less costs to sell are recognised to the extent they do not exceed the cumulative impairment losses previously recorded. A non-current asset is not depreciated while classified as held for sale or while part of a disposal group classified as held for sale.

#### 5.8 Impairment

The carrying amount of assets is reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment of any asset or group of assets. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of such assets is estimated and impairment losses are recognised immediately in the unconsolidated financial statements. The resulting impairment loss is taken to the profit and loss account except for impairment loss on revalued assets, which is adjusted against related revaluation surplus to the extent that the impairment loss does not exceed the surplus on revaluation of that asset.

#### 5.9 Taxation

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognised in the profit and loss account except to the extent that it relates to items recognised directly in other comprehensive income in which case it is recognised in statement of comprehensive income.

#### Current

Provision for current taxation is based on taxable income at the current rates of taxation after taking into consideration available tax credit and rebate, if any. The charge for current tax also includes adjustments, where considered necessary relating to prior years, which arises from assessments / developments during the year.

### Deferred

Deferred tax is recognised using the balance sheet liability method on all temporary differences arising between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and amounts used for the taxation purposes. The amount of deferred tax provided is based on the expected manner of realisation or settlement of the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities using the tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. A deferred tax asset is recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available and the credits can be utilised. Deferred tax asset is reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefits will be realised.

Deferred tax liability is not recognised in respect of taxable temporary differences associated with exchange translation reserves of foreign branches, where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

#### 5.10 Employee benefits

## a) Defined benefit plan

The Bank operates an approved funded gratuity scheme, administered by the trustees, covering eligible employees whose period of employment with Bank is five years or more. Contributions to the fund are made on the basis of actuarial recommendations. Projected Unit Credit Method is used for the actuarial valuation. Actuarial gains and losses are recognised immediately in other comprehensive income.

## b) Defined contribution plan

The Bank operates an approved provident fund scheme for all its regular permanent employees, administered by the Trustees. Equal monthly contributions are made both by the Bank and its employees to the fund at the rate of 8.33% of the basic salary in accordance with the terms of the scheme.

#### c) Compensated absences

The Bank recognises the liability for compensated absences in respect of employees in the period in which these are earned up to the balance sheet date. The provision has been recognised on the basis of actuarial recommendations.

#### d) Employees Stock Option Scheme

The Bank has granted share options to its employees under the Bank's Employee Stock Options Scheme (ESOS), as approved by the shareholders and SECP. Under the scheme, the employees can subscribe to new ordinary shares for which options have been granted to them under the scheme upto the period of 2019. As per the scheme the entitlements and excercise price are subject to adjustments because of issuance of right shares and bonus issues.

The grant date fair value of equity settled share based payments to employees, determined as option discount as allowed by Public Companies (Employee Stock Option Scheme) Rules 2001, is recognized as employee compensation expense on a straight line basis over the vesting period with a consequent credit to equity as employee stock option compensation reserve. The deferred employee stock option cost is shown as a deduction from employee stock option compensation reserve. Option discount means the excess of market price of the share at the date of grant of an option under a Scheme over exercise price of the option.

When an unvested option lapses by virtue of an employee not conforming to the vesting conditions after recognition of an employee compensation expense in the profit and loss account, such employee compensation expense is reversed in the profit and loss account equal to the amortized portion with a corresponding effect to employee stock option compensation reserve equal to the un-amortized portion.

When a vested option lapses on expiry of the exercise period, employee compensation expense already recognized in the profit or loss is reversed with a corresponding reduction to employee stock option compensation reserve.

When the options are exercised, employee stock option compensation reserve relating to these options is transferred to share capital and share premium. An amount equivalent to the face value of related shares is transferred to share capital. Any amount over and above the share capital is transferred to share premium.

## 5.11 Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claim

Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims are stated at revalued amounts less accumulated depreciation thereon. The valuation of properties acquired under this head is conducted regularly, so as to ensure that their net carrying value does not materially differ from their fair value. Any surplus arising on revaluation of such properties is transferred to the 'surplus on revaluation of fixed assets' account, while any deficit arising on revaluation is charged to profit and loss account directly. In addition, all direct costs, including legal fees and transfer costs linked with transferring the title of the property to bank is accounted as an expense in the profit and loss account. Furthermore, revaluation surplus on such assets shall not be admissible for calculating bank's Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR) and exposure limits under the Prudential Regulations. However, the surplus can be adjusted upon realization of sale proceeds.

#### 5.12 Borrowings / deposits and their cost

- a) Borrowings / deposits are recorded at the proceeds received.
- Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which these are incurred using effective mark-up / interest rate method to the extent that they are not directly attributable to the acquisition of or construction of qualifying assets. Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset (one that takes a substantial period of time to get ready for use or sale) are capitalised as part of the cost of that asset.

### 5.13 Deposits - Islamic Banking

Deposits are generated on the basis of two modes i.e. Qard and Modaraba.

Deposits taken on Qard basis are classified as 'Current Account' and Deposits generated on Modaraba basis are classified as 'Savings Account' and 'Fixed Deposit Accounts'.

No profit or loss is passed on to current account depositors.

Profits realised in investment pools are distributed in pre-agreed profit sharing ratio.

Rab-ul-Maal (Customer) share is distributed among depositors according to weightages assigned at the inception of profit calculation period.

Mudarib (Bank) can distribute its share of profit to Rab-ul-Maal upto a specified percentage of its profit.

Profits are distributed from the pool so the depositors (remunerative) only bear the risk of assets in the pool during the profit calculation period.

Asset pools are created at the Bank's discretion and the Bank can add, amend, transfer an asset to any other pool in the interests of the deposit holders.

In case of loss in a pool during the profit calculation period, the loss is distributed among the depositors (remunerative) according to their ratio of Investments.

#### 5.14 Provisions

Provision for guarantee claims and other off balance sheet obligations is recognised when intimated and reasonable certainty exists for the Bank to settle the obligation. Expected recoveries are recognised by debiting the customer's account. Charge to the profit and loss account is stated net-of expected recoveries.

Other provisions are recognised when the Bank has a present, legal or constructive, obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount can be made. Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and are adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

## 5.15 Acceptances

Acceptances comprise undertakings by the Bank to pay bills of exchange drawn on customers. The Bank expects most acceptances to be simultaneously settled with the reimbursement from the customers. Acceptances are accounted for as off balance sheet transactions and are disclosed as contingent liabilities and commitments.

#### 5.16 Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised to the extent that the economic benefits associated with a transaction will flow to the Bank and the revenue can be reliably measured.

## Advances and investments

Income on performing advances and debt securities is recognized on a time proportion basis as per the terms of the contract. Where debt securities are purchased at a premium or discount, such premium / discount is amortised through the profit and loss account over the remaining maturity of the debt security using the effective yield method.

Income recoverable on classified advances and investments is recognized on a receipt basis. Income on rescheduled / restructured advances and investments is recognized as permitted by SBP regulations or by the regulatory authorities of the countries where the Bank operates.

Murabaha income is recognised on deferred income basis.

### Lease financing

Income from lease financing is accounted for using the financing method. Under this method, the unearned lease income (defined as the sum of total lease rentals and estimated residual value less the cost of the leased assets) is deferred and taken to income over the term of the lease so as to produce a constant periodic rate of return on the outstanding net investment in the lease. Gains or losses on termination of lease contracts are recognised as income when these are realised. Unrealised lease income and other fees on classified leases are recognised on a receipt basis.

ljarah income is recognised on an accrual basis as and when the rentals becomes due.

#### Non Markup / interest income

Fee, commission and brokerage income except income from guarantees and bancaassurance business are accounted for on receipt basis.

Other income is recognised on accrual basis.

Dividend income is recognised at the time when the Bank's right to receive the dividend has been established.

### 5.17 Foreign currency translation

#### Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the unconsolidated financial statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Bank operates.

### Transactions and balances

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into Pakistani rupees at the exchange rates prevailing on the transaction date. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in the profit and loss account.

Forward contracts relating to foreign currency deposits are valued at forward rates applicable to the respective maturities of the relevant foreign exchange contract. The forward cover received / paid on forward purchase contracts relating to foreign currency deposits are realised / charged directly to profit and loss account.

#### Commitments

Commitments for outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts are disclosed at contracted rates. Contingent liabilities / commitments for letters of credit and letters of guarantee denominated in foreign currencies are expressed in rupee terms at the exchange rates ruling on the reporting date.

#### Foreign operations

Assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated into rupees at the exchange rate prevailing at the reporting date. The results of foreign operations are translated at average rate of exchange for the year. Translation gains and losses arising on revaluations of net investment in foreign operations are taken to Exchange Translation Reserve in the statement of comprehensive income. These are recognised in the profit and loss account on disposal.

#### 5.18 Derivative financial instruments

Derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date at which the derivative contract is entered into and subsequently remeasured at fair value using appropriate valuation techniques. All derivative financial instruments are carried as assets where fair value is positive and as liabilities where fair value is negative. Any changes in the fair value of derivative financial instruments are taken to the profit and loss account.

## 5.19 Off-setting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are off-set and the net amount reported in the unconsolidated financial statements only when there is a legally enforceable right to set-off the recognised amount and the Bank intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and to settle the liabilities simultaneously. Income and expense items of such assets and liabilities are also off-set and the net amount is reported in the financial statements.

## 5.20 Dividend and appropriation to reserves

Dividend and appropriation to reserves, except appropriations which are required under the law, after the reporting date, are recognised in the Bank's unconsolidated financial statements in the year in which these are approved.

#### 5.21 Earnings per share

The Bank presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) for its shareholders. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Bank by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares, if any.

#### 5.22 Segment reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting structure of the Bank. Segmented performance is reported to the senior management of the Bank on monthly basis for the purpose of strategic decision making and performance management.

#### **Business segments**

#### Retail banking

This includes loans, deposits, trading activity, wealth management and other banking transactions with retail, commercial and small and middle sized customers of the Bank.

#### Corporate banking

This comprises of loans, deposits, project financing, trade financing, investment banking and other banking activities / with Bank's corporate and public sector customers.

## Treasury

This segment includes liquidity management activites carried out through borrowing, lending, money market, capital market and merchant banking operations. The investments of the Bank primarily towards government securities and risk management activities via use of forward contracts & derivatives are reported here.

#### Consumer banking

This segment primarily constitutes consumer financing activities with individual customers of the Bank. Product suite offered to these customers include credit cards, auto loans, housing finance and personal loans.

#### Islamic banking

This segment pertains to full scale Islamic Banking operations of the Bank.

## International operations

This segment includes amounts related to Bank's overseas operations, namely, commercial banking activities in Bangladesh, Afghanistan, United Arab Emirates and wholesale banking actives in the Kingdom of Bahrain.

## Others

This includes the head office related activities, and all other activities not readily tagged to the segments above.

## Geographical segments

The Bank operates in three geographical regions being:

- Asia Pacific (including South Asia)
- Middle East

|  | Note              | 2017<br>(Rupees                      | 2016<br>in '000)                     |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| CASH AND BALANCES WITH TREASURY BANKS  |                   |                                      |                                      |
| In hand  |                   |                                      |                                      |
| Local currency (including in transit 2017: Rs. 7 million, 2016: Rs. 12.122 million) Foreign currencies (including in transit 2017: Rs. 4.230 million, 2016: Rs. 4.189 million) |                   | 10,464,270<br>4,031,567              | 10,187,393<br>2,579,051              |
| With State Bank of Pakistan in   |                   |                                      |                                      |
| Local currency current accounts Foreign currency current accounts Foreign currency deposit accounts  | 6.1<br>6.2<br>6.3 | 28,767,491<br>2,927,953<br>6,998,393 | 28,662,461<br>2,553,016<br>5,972,553 |
| With other central banks in  |                   |                                      |                                      |
| Foreign currency current accounts Foreign currency deposit accounts  | 6.4<br>6.4        | 1,403,720<br>555,392                 | 4,117,412<br>678,906                 |
| With National Bank of Pakistan in  |                   |                                      |                                      |
| Local currency current account   |                   | 15,208,850                           | 19,292,758                           |
| National Prize Bonds   |                   | 23,799<br>70,381,435                 | 27,834<br>74,071,384                 |
|  |                   | /0,381,433                           | /4,0/1,384                           |

- 6.1 This includes statutory liquidity reserves maintained with the SBP under Section 22 of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962.
- **6.2** As per BSD Circular No. 9 dated December 3, 2007, cash reserve of 5% is required to be maintained with the State Bank of Pakistan on deposits held under the New Foreign Currency Accounts Scheme (FE-25 deposits).
- 6.3 Special cash reserve of 15% is required to be maintained with the State Bank of Pakistan on FE-25 deposits as specified in BSD Circular No. 14 dated June 21, 2008. Profit rates on these deposits are fixed by SBP on a monthly basis. These deposits carry markup rates ranging from 0.22% to 0.37% per annum (2016: Nil).
- **6.4** These represent deposits with other central banks to meet their minimum cash reserves and capital requirements pertaining to the overseas operations of the Bank.

#### 7 BALANCES WITH OTHER BANKS

6

| In Pakistan  | Note       | 2017<br>(Rupees                     | 2016<br>in '000)                    |
|--|------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| On current accounts On deposit accounts                  |            | 519,902<br>-                        | 306,450<br>1,000,555                |
| Outside Pakistan On current accounts On deposit accounts | 7.1<br>7.2 | 2,056,222<br>1,932,711<br>4,508,835 | 4,375,099<br>3,691,019<br>9,373,123 |

- 7.1 This includes amount held in Automated Investment Plans. The Bank is entitled to earn interest from the correspondent banks at agreed upon rates when the balance exceeds a specified amount.
- 7.2 This includes placement of funds generated through foreign currency deposits scheme (FE-25), at interest rates ranging from 1.00% to 8.40% per annum (2016: 1.00% to 5.50% per annum) having maturities upto March 2018 (2016: March

|   |                                    | Note | 2017       | 2016       |
|---|------------------------------------|------|------------|------------|
| 8 | LENDINGS TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS |      | (Rupees    | in '000)   |
|   | Call money lendings                | 8.1  | 20,255,936 | 5,306,590  |
|   | Bai Muajjal                        | 8.2  | 16,791,356 | 24,497,227 |
|   | Repurchase agreement lendings      | 8.3  | 11,848,536 | 345,212    |
|   |                                    |      | 48,895,828 | 30,149,029 |

- These represent lendings to financial institutions at interest rates ranging from 1.5% to 9.75% per annum (2016: 0.25% to 8.1 9.00% per annum) having maturities upto March 2018 (2016: March 2017).
- 8.2 These represent Bai Muajjal agreements entered into with State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) / other commercial banks, whereby the Bank sold Sukuks having carrying value of Rs. 16,791 million (2016: Rs. 24,497 million) on deferred payment basis. The rates of return range from 5.71% to 5.80% per annum (2016: 5.62% to 5.97% per annum), and these are due to mature by March 2018 (2016: June 2017).
- 8.3 These represent short term lending to financial institutions against investment securities. These carry markup rates ranging from 5.8% to 6.2% per annum (2016: 6.15% per annum) with maturities upto June 2018 (2016: January 2017).

#### 8.3.1 Securities held as collateral against lending to financial institutions

|                           | 2017            |                                       |            |                 |   |         |  |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|---|---------|--|
|                           | Held by<br>bank | Further<br>given as<br>collateral / s | Total      | Held by<br>bank | Further<br>given as<br>ollateral / solo | Total   |  |
|                           |                 | (Rupees in '000)                      |            |                 |   |         |  |
| Market Treasury Bills     | 5,593,265       | -                                     | 5,593,265  | 345,212         | -                                       | 345,212 |  |
| Pakistan Investment Bonds | 1,003,918       | 5,251,353                             | 6,255,271  | -               | -                                       | -       |  |
|                           | 6,597,183       | 5,251,353                             | 11,848,536 | 345,212         | -                                       | 345,212 |  |
|                           |                 |                                       |            |                 |   |         |  |

|     |   | 2017       | 2016       |
|-----|---|------------|------------|
|     |   | (Rupees    | in '000)   |
| 8.4 | Particulars of lendings to financial institutions |            |            |
|     | In local currency                                 | 43,346,538 | 28,842,439 |
|     | In foreign currencies                             | 5,549,290  | 1,306,590  |
|     |   | 48,895,828 | 30,149,029 |

# 9 INVESTMENTS - NET

# 9.1 Investments by types

| Investments by types   |         |                         | 2017                           |                         |                                | 2016                           |                         |
|--|---------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
|  | Note    | Held by<br>Bank         | 2017<br>Given as<br>collateral | Total                   | Held by<br>Bank<br>es in '000) | 2016<br>Given as<br>collateral | Total                   |
|  |         |                         |                                | (кире                   | es III 000/                    |                                |                         |
| Held for trading securities  Market Treasury Bills                             |         | 22,759,650              | _                              | 22,759,650              | 14,120,130                     |                                | 14,120,130              |
| Pakistan Investment Bonds  |         | 22,759,650              | -                              | 22,/59,050              | 20,207                         | -                              | 20,207                  |
| Overseas Bonds   |         | 19,443                  | -                              | 19,443                  | 549,615                        | -                              | 549,615                 |
| Fully paid up ordinary shares / units - Listed                                 |         | 28,140                  | _                              | 28,140                  | 740,776                        | _                              | 740,776                 |
| / units - Listeu   |         | 22,807,233              | -                              | 22,807,233              | 15,430,728                     |                                | 15,430,728              |
| A!I.b.I. fIibi   |         |                         |                                |                         |                                |                                |                         |
| Available for sale securities  Market Treasury Bills                           |         | 77,610,358              | 85,274,643                     | 162,885,001             | 38,584,821                     | _                              | 38,584,821              |
| Pakistan Investment Bonds  |         | 43,168,310              | 64,920,622                     | 108,088,932             | 78,936,759                     | 128,150,711                    | 207,087,470             |
| Fully paid up ordinary shares / units - Listed                                 |         | 5,773,258               | _                              | 5,773,258               | 6,223,937                      |                                | 6,223,937               |
| Fully paid up ordinary shares  |         | 3,773,230               |                                | 3,773,230               | 0,223,337                      | _                              | 0,223,337               |
| / units - Unlisted   |         | 350,507                 | -                              | 350,507                 | 82,056                         | -                              | 82,056                  |
| Term Finance Certificates<br>Preference Shares - Listed                        |         | 1,297,084<br>108,835    | -                              | 1,297,084<br>108,835    | 514,483<br>108,835             | -                              | 514,483<br>108,835      |
| Preference Shares - Unlisted   |         | 25,000                  | -                              | 25,000                  | 25,000                         | -                              | 25,000                  |
| Redeemable Participating Certificates  |         | 1,133,659               | -                              | 1,133,659               | 501,938                        | -                              | 501,938                 |
| Commercial papers  |         | 90,201                  | - 0.45 0.03                    | 90,201                  | 2.000.770                      | -                              | 2 600 770               |
| Pakistan Euro Bonds<br>Overseas Bonds  |         | 1,435,375<br>1,479,097  | 845,802<br>2,526,175           | 2,281,177<br>4,005,272  | 2,688,770<br>7,819,677         | 4,839,993                      | 2,688,770<br>12,659,670 |
| Sukuk Bonds  |         | 36,191,513              | 6,939,721                      | 43,131,234              | 38,663,395                     |                                | 43,687,332              |
|  |         | 168,663,197             | 160,506,963                    | 329,170,160             | 174,149,671                    | 138,014,641                    | 312,164,312             |
| Held to maturity securities  |         |                         |                                |                         |                                |                                |                         |
| Market Treasury Bills  |         | 1,470,741               | -                              | 1,470,741               | 1,995,857                      | -                              | 1,995,857               |
| Pakistan Investment Bonds  |         | 31,637,988              | -                              | 31,637,988              | 31,793,773                     | -                              | 31,793,773              |
| Term Finance Certificates<br>Pakistan Euro Bonds                               |         | 524,266<br>193,239      | -                              | 524,266<br>193,239      | 524,266<br>706,255             | -                              | 524,266<br>706,255      |
| Commercial Papers  |         | 155,255                 | _                              | -                       | 661,557                        | _                              | 661,557                 |
| Overseas Bonds   |         | 4,945,043               | 1,095,269                      | 6,040,312               | 9,714,052                      | 1,036,079                      | 10,750,131              |
| Sukuk Bonds  |         | 4,097,810<br>42,869,087 | 1,095,269                      | 4,097,810<br>43,964,356 | 3,847,273<br>49,243,033        | 1,036,079                      | 3,847,273<br>50,279,112 |
|  |         | 12/000/00/              | 2,000,200                      | .5,50 .,550             | 15/2 15/055                    | 2,050,075                      | 30,2, 3,112             |
| Subsidiaries   |         |                         |                                |                         |                                |                                |                         |
| Alfalah Securities (Private) Limited   | 9.24.1  | 300,000                 | -                              | 300,000                 | 1,126,000                      | -                              | 1,126,000               |
| Alfalah GHP Investment Management Limited<br>Alfalah GHP Cash Fund             |         | 130,493                 | -                              | 130,493                 | 130,493<br>525,474             | -                              | 130,493<br>525,474      |
| Allalali GHP Casii Fullu   |         | 430,493                 |                                | 430,493                 | 1,781,967                      |                                | 1,781,967               |
|  |         |                         |                                |                         |                                |                                |                         |
| Associates   |         |                         |                                |                         |                                |                                |                         |
| Alfalah Insurance Limited  |         | 68,990                  | -                              | 68,990                  | 68,990                         | -                              | 68,990                  |
| Sapphire Wind Power Company Limited<br>Alfalah GHP Money Market Fund           |         | 978,123                 | -                              | 978,123                 | 978,123<br>55,153              | -                              | 978,123<br>55,153       |
| Alfalah GHP Income Multiplier Fund   |         | -                       | -                              | -                       | 250,000                        | -                              | 250,000                 |
| Alfalah GHP Sovereign Fund   |         | -                       | -                              | -                       | 200,000                        | -                              | 200,000                 |
| Alfalah GHP Islamic Stock Fund TriconBoston Consulting Corporation (Private) L | imited  | 769,230                 | -                              | 769,230                 | 250,000                        | -                              | 250,000                 |
| mediboston consulting corporation (Frivate) E                                  | iiiiicu | 1,816,343               | -                              | 1,816,343               | 1,802,266                      | -                              | 1,802,266               |
| Investments at cost  |         | 236,586,353             | 161,602,232                    | 398,188,585             | 242,407,665                    | 139,050,720                    | 381,458,385             |
| Provision for diminution   |         | 40.45.55                |                                | (4.0                    | /p. c====: `                   |                                | (0.0====:               |
| in the value of investments  | 9.24    | (1,349,330)             | -                              | (1,349,330)             | (2,079,781)                    | -                              | (2,079,781)             |
| Investments (net of provisions)  |         | 235,237,023             | 161,602,232                    | 396,839,255             | 240,327,884                    | 139,050,720                    | 379,378,604             |
| Surplus on revaluation of held for trading securities - net                    | 9.26    | (7,351)                 | _                              | (7,351)                 | 109                            | -                              | 109                     |
|  |         | (1)                     |                                | (-1)                    |                                |                                |                         |
| Surplus on revaluation of available<br>for sale securities - net               | 20.2    | 1,976,459               | 1,924,923                      | 3,901,382               | 7,636,113                      | 2,077,811                      | 9,713,924               |
| Total investments  |         | 237,206,131             | 163,527,155                    | 400,733,286             | 247,964,106                    | 141,128,531                    | 389,092,637             |
|  |         | 23.,200,131             | 100,021,100                    | .00,.00,200             | 2,55 1,150                     | 1.1,120,551                    | 200,002,001             |

**<sup>9.1.1</sup>** Market value of held to maturity securities is Rs. 43,844 million (2016: Rs. 48,528 million).

|  | Note | 2017 2016<br>(Rupees in '000)      |                                     |
|--|------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Strategic Investments  |      |                                    |                                     |
| Available for sale   |      |                                    |                                     |
| Fully paid up ordinary shares - Unlisted   |      |                                    |                                     |
| Al Hamra Avenue (Private) Limited (Percentage of holding: 3.12% (2016: 3.12%))           | 9.11 | 50,000                             | 50,000                              |
| Subsidiaries   |      |                                    |                                     |
| Alfalah Securities (Private) Limited (Percentage of holding: 97.91% (2016: 97.91%))      | 9.20 | 300,000                            | 1,126,000                           |
| Alfalah GHP Investment Management Limited (Percentage of holding: 40.22% (2016: 40.22%)) | 9.20 | 130,493                            | 130,493                             |
| Associates   |      |                                    |                                     |
| Alfalah Insurance Limited<br>(Percentage of holding: 30% (2016: 30%))                    | 9.21 | 68,990                             | 68,990                              |
| Alfalah GHP Income Multiplier Fund (Percentage of holding: Nil (2016: 13.17%))           |      | -                                  | 250,000                             |
| Sapphire Wind Power Company Limited (Percentage of holding: 30% (2016: 30%))             | 9.21 | 978,123                            | 978,123                             |
| Alfalah GHP Islamic Stock Fund<br>(Percentage of holding: Nil (2016: 6.45%))             |      | -                                  | 250,000                             |
| Provision for diminution in the value of investments                                     |      | 1,527,606<br>(50,000)<br>1,477,606 | 2,853,606<br>(876,000)<br>1,977,606 |

9.2.1 Strategic investments are those which the Bank makes with the intention of holding them for a long term duration and are marked as such at the time of investment. Disposals of such investments can only be made subject to the fulfilment of the requirements prescribed by the SBP. Further, as per the SBP instructions in BPRD Circular Letter No. 16 of 2006 dated August 01, 2006, investments marked as strategic have a minimum retention period of 5 years from the original purchase date. However, these can be sold before the stipulated period with the prior permission of the SBP.

9.2

| 0.3 | Investments by segments  | Note   | 2017 2016<br>(Rupees in `000)  |  |  |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| 3.3 | investments by segments  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Federal Government Securities  - Market Treasury Bills  - Pakistan Investment Bonds  - Overseas Government Bonds  - Sukuk Bonds  - Pakistan Euro Bonds  - Commercial Papers    | 9.5<br>9.6<br>9.7<br>9.8<br>9.9              | 187,115,392<br>139,726,920<br>5,511,613<br>38,408,132<br>2,474,416<br>-<br>373,236,473 | 54,700,808<br>238,901,450<br>18,042,785<br>41,567,768<br>3,395,025<br>132,277<br>356,740,113 |  |
|     | Fully Paid up Ordinary Shares / Preference Shares / Units / Certificates   |  |  |  |  |
|     | <ul> <li>Listed companies / mutual funds</li> <li>Un-listed companies</li> <li>Preference Shares - Listed</li> <li>Preference Shares - Unlisted</li> </ul>                     | 9.10<br>9.11<br>9.12<br>9.13                 | 5,801,398<br>350,507<br>108,835<br>25,000<br>6,285,740                                 | 6,964,713<br>82,056<br>108,835<br>25,000<br>7,180,604  |  |
|     | Term Finance Certificates, Debentures, Bonds, Notes and Participation Term Certificates  |  |  |  |  |
|     | <ul> <li>Listed TFCs</li> <li>Un-listed TFCs</li> <li>Sukuk Bonds</li> <li>Commercial Papers</li> <li>Overseas Bonds</li> <li>Redeemable Participating Certificates</li> </ul> | 9.14<br>9.15<br>9.16<br>9.17<br>9.18<br>9.19 | 99,860<br>1,721,490<br>8,820,912<br>90,201<br>4,553,414<br>1,133,659<br>16,419,536     | 99,900<br>938,849<br>5,966,837<br>529,280<br>5,916,631<br>501,938<br>13,953,435              |  |
|     | Investment in Subsidiaries   | 9.20   | 430,493  | 1,781,967  |  |
|     | Investment in Associates   | 9.21   | 1,816,343  | 1,802,266  |  |
|     | Total investments at cost  |  | 398,188,585  | 381,458,385  |  |
|     | Provision for diminution in the value of investments <b>Investments (net of provisions)</b>  | 9.24   | (1,349,330) 396,839,255  | (2,079,781)  |  |
|     | Surplus on revaluation of held for trading securities - net<br>Surplus on revaluation of available for sale securities - net   | 9.26<br>20.2                                 | (7,351)<br>3,901,382   | 109<br>9,713,924   |  |
|     | Total investments  |  | 400,733,286  | 389,092,637  |  |

- **9.4** Investments include certain approved / government securities which are held by the Bank to comply with the Statutory Liquidity Requirement determined on the basis of the Bank's demand and time liabilities as set out under section 29 of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962.
- **9.5** Market Treasury Bills are for the periods of three months, six months and one year. The effective rates of profit on Market Treasury Bills range between 5.93% to 6.19% per annum (2016: 5.85% to 6.21% per annum) with maturities upto March 2018 (2016: September 2017).

9.6 Pakistan Investment Bonds (PIBs) are for the periods of three, five, ten years and fifteen years. The rates of profit range from 6.36% to 12.72% per annum (2016: 6.21% to 12.73% per annum) with maturities from March 2018 to July 2022 (2016: July 2017 to July 2022).

# 9.7 Federal Government Securities - Overseas Government Bonds

| Country                 | Date of Maturity              | Profit / interest<br>rate per annum<br>2017 | Profit / interest<br>rate per annum<br>2016 | 2017<br>Rupees in | 2016       |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|-------------------|------------|
|                         |                               |   |   |                   |            |
| Afghanistan             | January 2018 to February 2018 | -   | 0.35% to 1.68%                              | -                 | 3,659,152  |
| Bangladesh              | January 2018 to November 2034 | 2.97% to 12.48%                             | 6.62% to 12.55%                             | 4,964,487         | 5,567,738  |
| Kazakhstan              | October 2024                  | -   | 3.88%                                       | -                 | 309,038    |
| Kingdom of Bahrain      | -                             | -   | 0.055%                                      | -                 | 553,251    |
| Kingdom of Jordan       | January 2026 and January 2027 | -   | 5.75% to 6.13%                              | -                 | 208,419    |
| Kingdom of Saudi Arabia | October 2026                  | -   | 3.25%                                       | -                 | 1,964,712  |
| Sultanate of Oman       | June 2026                     | -   | 4.75%                                       | _                 | 2,290,336  |
| State of Qatar          | June 2026                     | 3.25%                                       | 2.38% to 3.28%                              | 547,126           | 2,796,606  |
| Republic of Indonesia   | January 2022 to July 2025     | -   | 2.63% to 4.35%                              | -                 | 481,566    |
| Republic of Sri lanka   | January 2022 and May 2027     | -   | 5.75%                                       | -                 | 156,898    |
| United Mexican State    | March 2024                    | -   | 1.63%                                       | -                 | 55,069     |
|                         |                               |   | _   | 5,511,613         | 18,042,785 |

# 9.8 Federal Government Securities - Sukuk Bonds

| Investee company                       | Date of Maturity           | Profit / interest<br>rate per annum<br>2017 | Profit / interest<br>rate per annum<br>2016 | 2017<br>(Rupees i | 2016<br>n '000) |
|--|----------------------------|---|---|-------------------|-----------------|
| Indonesia Sovereign                    | -                          | -   | 4.35%                                       | -                 | 524,754         |
| Kingdom of Bahrain Sukuk               | February 2024              | 5.60%                                       | 5.62%                                       | 552,041           | 522,993         |
| Neelum Jhelum Hydro Power Company      | June 2026 and October 2026 | 7.30% and 7.34%                             | 7.19% and 7.28%                             | 2,600,000         | 2,600,000       |
| Pakistan Government Ijarah Sukuk XVI   | Decemeber 2018             | 5.51%                                       | 5.45%                                       | 20,518,922        | 20,519,468      |
| Pakistan Government Ijarah Sukuk XVII  | February 2019              | 6.10%                                       | 6.10%                                       | 5,603,700         | 5,606,994       |
| Pakistan Government Ijarah Sukuk XVIII | March 2019                 | 5.59%                                       | 5.59%                                       | 4,000,000         | 4,000,000       |
| Pakistan International Sukuk           | December 2019              | 6.75%                                       | 6.75%                                       | 959,941           | 909,084         |
| Pakistan International Sukuk           | October 2021               | 5.50%                                       | 5.50%                                       | 3,202,099         | 4,719,034       |
| South Africa Sovereign                 | -                          | -   | 3.90%                                       | -                 | 418,394         |
| Turkey Sukuk                           | -                          | -   | 4.25%                                       | -                 | 366,095         |
| WAPDA-III                              | October 2021               | 7.17%                                       | 7.06%                                       | 971,429           | 1,380,952       |
|  |                            |   | _   | 38,408,132        | 41,567,768      |

9.9 These represent Pakistan Euro Bonds of US Dollar 26.75 million (2016: US Dollar 33.14 million) issued by the Government of Pakistan. These bonds carry interest 8.25% per annum (2016: 7.25% to 8.25% per annum) with maturities upto September 2025 (2016: September 2025).

# 9.10 Particulars of investments in listed companies / mutual funds include the following:

| •         | 2016<br>of shares /<br>ites / units)    |   | 2017<br>(Rupees | 2016<br>in '000) |
|-----------|---|---|-----------------|------------------|
|           | , | OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION COMPANIES           |                 |                  |
| 3,110,000 | 2,275,000                               | Oil and Gas Development Corporation Limited | 476,564         | 324,333          |
| 446,950   | 475,000                                 | Pakistan Oilfields Limited                  | 232,365         | 147,629          |
| 800,000   | 591,800                                 | Pakistan Petroleum Limited                  | 126,698         | 75,012           |
| 600,000   | 331,000                                 | Fakistan Feti oleum Emilieu                 | 120,096         | 73,012           |
|           |   | OIL AND GAS MARKETING COMPANIES             |                 |                  |
| 12,750    | 140,000                                 | Attock Petroleum Limited                    | 6,790           | 74,552           |
| 920,000   | 560,100                                 | Pakistan State Oil Company Limited          | 290,240         | 209,845          |
| 225,000   | _                                       | Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited          | 21,949          | -                |
| -         | 200,000                                 | Hi-Tech Lubricants Limited                  | -               | 22,898           |
|           |   | AUTOMOBILE PARTS & ACCESSORIES              |                 |                  |
| 375,000   | 592,200                                 | Agriauto Industries Limited                 | 123,882         | 139,293          |
| -         | 200,000                                 | Thal Limited                                |                 | 83,906           |
|           |   | CUEMICALC                                   |                 |                  |
| 2 272 521 | 2 272 521                               | CHEMICALS                                   | 17.000          | 17.000           |
| 2,273,531 | 2,273,531                               | Agritech Limited                            | 17,909          | 17,909           |
| 1,464,100 | 1,773,800                               | Engro Corporation Limited                   | 444,315         | 497,166          |
| -         | 3,745,500                               | Engro Fertilizer Limited                    | -               | 277,450          |
| _         | 1,200,000                               | Fatima Fertilizer Company Limited           | -               | 37,184           |
| -         | 4,429,500                               | Fauji Bin Qasim Limited                     | -               | 232,669          |
| -         | 1,875,000                               | Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited            | -               | 232,121          |
|           |   | PHARMACEUTICALS                             |                 |                  |
| -         | 300,000                                 | Abbot Laboratories (Pakistan) Limited       | -               | 255,055          |
|           |   | CEMENT                                      |                 |                  |
| 1,326,300 | 851,300                                 | Cherat Cement Company Limited               | 170,278         | 128,283          |
| 4,302,300 | 2,191,400                               | D G Khan Cement Limited                     | 629,071         | 322,308          |
| 7,740,000 | 1,200,00                                | Fauji Cement Company Limited                | 218,265         | 44,363           |
| 1,092,200 | 997,700                                 | Lucky Cement Limited                        | 653,764         | 532,555          |
| 1,100,000 | 2,722,000                               | Pioneer Cement Limited                      | 80,869          | 330,591          |
| 1,100,000 | 2,722,000                               | Troncer cement Emitted                      | 00,003          | 330,331          |
| 1 000 000 | 1 200 000                               | ENGINEERING                                 | 167.074         | 50.050           |
| 1,900,000 | 1,300,000                               | Amreli Steels Limited                       | 167,071         | 69,969           |
| -         | 124,000                                 | Mughal Iron and Steel Industries Limited    | -               | 11,810           |
|           |   | TECHNOLOGY & COMMUNICATION                  |                 |                  |
| -         | 550,000                                 | Avanceon Limited                            | -               | 19,416           |
|           |   | PAPER & BOARD                               |                 |                  |
| _         | 128,900                                 | Cherat Packaging Limited                    | _               | 48,034           |
|           | -13                                     |   |                 | -,               |
|           |   | Balance carried forward                     | 3,660,030       | 4,134,351        |
|           |   | Dalance Carried for ward                    | 3,000,030       | ICC'+CT'L        |

| •   | 17<br>umber of<br>ertificates |  |  | 2017<br>(Rupees   | 2016<br>in '000)  |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| CC  | itilicates                    | , units)   | Balance brought forward  | 3,660,030   | 4,134,351   |
| 41,62   | 2,117                         | 41,622,117   | <b>REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST</b> Dolmen City Real Estate Investment Trust (REIT)  | 457,843   | 457,843   |
| -<br>-  |                               | 624,500<br>250,000   | PERSONAL GOODS Gul Ahmed Textile Mills Limited Nishat (Chunian) Limited  | -   | 34,007<br>14,434  |
| -   |                               | 100,250  | FOOD & PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS Al Shaheer Corporation Limited   | -   | 5,432   |
| -   |                               | 250,000  | CABLE & ELECTRICAL GOODS Pak Elektron Limited  | -   | 17,480  |
| 1,849,<br>667,  | 000                           | 221,000<br>5,540,000<br>1,942,500  | POWER GENERATION & DISTRIBUTION Altern Energy Limited K-Electric Limited Kot Addu Power Company Limited  | 73,633<br>4,015<br>-  | 7,949<br>51,055<br>148,452  |
| 3,449<br>6,043<br>4,500                                   | ,500<br>,000                  | 4,000,000<br>2,500,000<br>6,116,700  | Nishat (Chunian) Power Company Limited<br>Nishat Power Company Limited<br>The Hub Power Company Limited  | 115,727<br>222,999<br>439,587                               | 132,117<br>106,994<br>553,530   |
| -<br>1,261,<br>1,800<br>-<br>4,200<br>734,(<br>-<br>2,200 | ,720<br>,000<br>000           | 891,700<br>5,500,000<br>1,800,720<br>1,775,000<br>-<br>1,227,200<br>525,000<br>1,800,000 | BANKS Allied Bank Limited Bank Al Habib Limited First Dawood Investment Bank Limited Habib Bank Limited Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited MCB Bank Limited National Bank of Pakistan Limited United Bank Limited | 51,852<br>15,000<br>-<br>138,821<br>147,136<br>-<br>474,755 | 88,485<br>226,069<br>15,000<br>331,519<br>-<br>301,077<br>39,093<br>299,826 |
| 47,4  | -60                           | 47,460   | <b>Financial Services</b><br>Visa Inc.   |   | -<br>6 06 4 712   |
| 9.11 Investm  | onts in un                    | listed comp  | anios  | 5,801,398   | 6,964,713   |
|   |                               | •  | annes  | 2017  | 2016  |
| 201<br>(N   | L/<br>lumber of               | 2016<br>shares)  |  | 2017<br>(Rupees   | 2016<br>in '000)  |
| 572,  | 531                           | 572,531  | Pakistan Export Finance Guarantee Agency Limited<br>Liquidator: Mr. Usman Khawaja<br>Break-up value per share: Rs. 0.5<br>Date of financial statements: June 30, 2010 (Audited)                                | 5,725   | 5,725   |
|   |                               |  | Balance carried forward  | 5,725   | 5,725   |

| Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication   | 2017<br>(Number o     | 2016<br>of shares) |   | 2017<br>(Rupees i | 2016<br>n '000) |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|
| Telecommunication   |                       |                    | Balance brought forward   | 5,725             | 5,725           |
| Chief Executive: Mr. Habib Ahmed Break-up value per share: Rs. 9.52 Date of financial statements: June 30, 2010 (Un-audited)  2,223,452   | 24                    | 24                 | <b>Telecommunication</b> Chief Executive: Mr. Gottfried Leibbrandt Break-up value per share: Rs. 498,730 (2013: Rs. 425,866)  | 4,096             | 4,096           |
| Chief Executive: Mr. Aamir Ibrahim Break-up value per share: Rs. 15.18 (2016: Rs. 15.52) Date of financial statements: December 31, 2016 (Audited)  10,800,000  - AGP Pharma Chief Executive: Ms. Nusrat Munshi Break-up value per share: Rs. 19.68 Date of financial statements: December 31, 2017 (Audited)  1,224,000  - Pakistan Mortagage Refinance Company Limited (Related party) Break-up value per share: Rs. 10.04 Date of financial statements: December 31, 2017 (Un-audited)  9.12 Investments in preference shares - Listed  10,883,486 10,883,486 Agritech Limited Chief Executive: Mr. Faisal Muzammil Redemption: Any time after the issuance of preference shares Break-up value per share: Rs. 1.12 (2015: Rs. 12.51) Date of financial statements: December 31, 2016 (Audited)  9.13 Investments in preference shares - Unlisted  2,500,000 2,500,000 Trust Investment Bank Limited Chief Executive: Mr. Absan Rafique Redemption: Any time after the issuance of preference shares Break-up value per share: Rs. 1.108 (2016: Rs. 14.92) Date of financial statements: June 30, 2017 (Audited) | 5,000,000             | 5,000,000          | Chief Executive: Mr. Habib Ahmed<br>Break-up value per share: Rs. 9.52  | 50,000            | 50,000          |
| Chief Executive: Ms. Nusrat Munshi Break-up value per share: Rs. 19.68 Date of financial statements: December 31, 2017 (Audited)  1,224,000 - Pakistan Mortagage Refinance Company Limited (Related party) Chief Executive: Mr. N. Kokularupan Narayanasamy Break-up value per share: Rs. 10.04 Date of financial statements: December 31, 2017 (Un-audited)  10,883,486 10,883,486 Agritech Limited Chief Executive: Mr. Faisal Muzammil Redemption: Any time after the issuance of preference shares Break-up value per share: Rs. 1.12 (2015: Rs. 12.51) Date of financial statements: December 31, 2016 (Audited)  2,500,000 2,500,000 Trust Investment Bank Limited Chief Executive: Mr. Ahsan Rafique Redemption: Any time after the issuance of preference shares Break-up value per share: Rs. 1.108 (2016: Rs. 14.92) Date of financial statements: June 30, 2017 (Audited)  | 2,223,452             | 2,223,452          | Chief Executive: Mr. Aamir Ibrahim<br>Break-up value per share: Rs. 15.18 (2016: Rs. 15.52)   | 22,235            | 22,235          |
| Chief Executive: Mr. N. Kokularupan Narayanasamy Break-up value per share: Rs. 10.04 Date of financial statements: December 31, 2017 (Un-audited)  9.12 Investments in preference shares - Listed  10,883,486   | 10,800,000            | -                  | Chief Executive: Ms. Nusrat Munshi<br>Break-up value per share: Rs. 19.68   | 256,211           | -               |
| 9.12 Investments in preference shares - Listed  10,883,486 10,883,486 Agritech Limited Chief Executive: Mr. Faisal Muzammil Redemption: Any time after the issuance of preference shares Break-up value per share: Rs. 1.12 (2015: Rs. 12.51) Date of financial statements: December 31, 2016 (Audited)  2,500,000 2,500,000 Trust Investment Bank Limited Chief Executive: Mr. Ahsan Rafique Redemption: Any time after the issuance of preference shares Break-up value per share: Rs. 11.08 (2016: Rs. 14.92) Date of financial statements: June 30, 2017 (Audited)  | 1,224,000             | -                  | Chief Executive: Mr. N. Kokularupan Narayanasamy<br>Break-up value per share: Rs. 10.04   | <b>ty)</b> 12,240 | -               |
| 10,883,486 10,883,486 Agritech Limited Chief Executive: Mr. Faisal Muzammil Redemption: Any time after the issuance of preference shares Break-up value per share: Rs. 1.12 (2015: Rs. 12.51) Date of financial statements: December 31, 2016 (Audited)  2,500,000 2,500,000 Trust Investment Bank Limited Chief Executive: Mr. Ahsan Rafique Redemption: Any time after the issuance of preference shares Break-up value per share: Rs. 11.08 (2016: Rs. 14.92) Date of financial statements: June 30, 2017 (Audited)  | 040.1                 |                    |   | 350,507           | 82,056          |
| 9.13 Investments in preference shares - Unlisted  2,500,000 2,500,000 Trust Investment Bank Limited 25,000 25,000 Chief Executive: Mr. Ahsan Rafique Redemption: Any time after the issuance of preference shares Break-up value per share: Rs. 11.08 (2016: Rs. 14.92) Date of financial statements: June 30, 2017 (Audited)   |                       |                    | Agritech Limited Chief Executive: Mr. Faisal Muzammil Redemption: Any time after the issuance of preference shares Break-up value per share: Rs. 1.12 (2015: Rs. 12.51) |                   | 108,835         |
| 2,500,000 2,500,000 Trust Investment Bank Limited 25,000 25,000 Chief Executive: Mr. Ahsan Rafique Redemption: Any time after the issuance of preference shares Break-up value per share: Rs. 11.08 (2016: Rs. 14.92) Date of financial statements: June 30, 2017 (Audited)   | 9 13 Investments in n | eference share     | s - Unlisted  | 108,835           | 108,835         |
| Chief Executive: Mr. Ahsan Rafique Redemption: Any time after the issuance of preference shares Break-up value per share: Rs. 11.08 (2016: Rs. 14.92) Date of financial statements: June 30, 2017 (Audited)   | ·                     |                    |   | 25.000            | 25.000          |
| <u>25,000</u> <u>25,000</u>   | 2,500,000             | 2,500,000          | Chief Executive: Mr. Ahsan Rafique<br>Redemption: Any time after the issuance of preference shares<br>Break-up value per share: Rs. 11.08 (2016: Rs. 14.92)             |                   | 25,000          |
|   |                       |                    |   | 25,000            | 25,000          |

9.14 Particulars of Term Finance Certificates - Listed 2017 2016 (Rupees in '000) MCB Bank formerly NIB Bank Limited - (2nd Issue) 99,860 99,900 20,000 (2016: 20,000) certificates of Rs. 5,000 each Average six months KIBOR + 115 basis points per annum with Mark up: no floor and cap. The TFC is structured to redeem 0.3 percent of principal Redemption: semiannually in the first ninety months followed by remaining 99.70% on maturity at the end of the ninety sixth month. The repayment obligations of the issuer pursuant to the TFCs unsecured and sub-ordinated to all other financial obligations of the issuer. Maturity: June 2022 Rating: AAA (PACRA) Chief Executive: Mr. Imran Maqbool 99.860 99.900 9.15 Particulars of Term Finance Certificates - Unlisted **Agritech Limited** 499,586 499,586 100,000 (2016: 100,000) certificates of Rs. 5,000 each Average six months KIBOR (Ask Side) + 175 basis point per Mark up: annum (no floor & no cap) Redemption: The principal and markup repayments are overdue. Maturity: July 2017 Unrated Rating: Chief Executive: Mr. Muhammad Faisal Muzammil Askari Bank Limited 99,880 99,920 20,000 (2016: 20,000) certificates of Rs. 5,000 each Average six months KIBOR plus 120 basis points per annum Mark up: Redemption: TFC is structured to redeem 0.36% of the issue amount during the tenor of the issue with 99.64% of the issue amount in year ten in 2 equal semi annual instalments of 49.82% each. The TFCs shall be sub-ordinated to the payment of the principal and profit to all other indebtness of the issuer including deposits, and are not redeemable before maturity without the prior approval of the State Bank of Pakistan. Maturity: September 2024 Rating: AA (PACRA) Chief Executive: Mr. Syed Majeedullah Hussaini Azgard Nine Limited - Note 9.15.1 43,350 43,350 20,000 (2016: 20,000) certificates of Rs.5,000 each Mark-up: Average Six months KIBOR (Ask Side) + 100 basis points per annum Redemption: The principal and markup repayments are overdue. Maturity: December 2017 Rating: Unrated Chief Executive: Mr. Ahmed H. Shaikh 642,856 Balance carried forward 642,816

|  |   | 2017<br>(Rupees i | 2016<br>n '000) |
|--|---|-------------------|-----------------|
|  | Balance brought forward   | 642,816           | 642,856         |
| Azgard Nine Limi   | ted - Note 9.15.2   | 32,870            | 32,870          |
| 6,574 (2016: 6,574<br>Mark-up:<br>Redemption:<br>Maturity:<br>Rating:<br>Chief Executive:    | f) certificates of Rs.5,000 each Zero Rated The principal and markup repayments are overvdue. March 2017 Unrated Mr. Ahmed H. Shaikh  |                   |                 |
| Faysal Bank Limit<br>Nil (2016: 30,000   | ced certificates of Rs. 5,000 each)   | -                 | 74,850          |
| Fauji Akber Porti  | a Marine Terminals Limited (FAP) - Note 9.15.4  | 224,499           | 161,408         |
| 8 certificates of NPKR denomination Mark up: Redemption:  Maturity: Rating: Chief Executive: | various PKR denominations (2016: 6 certificates of various ns)  Zero rated Repayment will commence after the repayment of entire principal of reduced STF facility of FAP and will be made in 3 un-equal semi-annual instalments commencing from 2021.  May 2022 Unrated Commodore (Retd) Pervaiz Ahmed Khan  |                   |                 |
| New Allied Electr  | onics - Note 9.15.3   | 2,185             | 2,185           |
| 437 (2016: 437) co<br>Mark up:<br>Redemption:<br>Maturity:<br>Rating:<br>Chief Executive:    | ertificates of Rs. 5,000 each Average three months KIBOR plus 275 basis points The principal and markup repayments are overdue. May 2011 Unrated Mr. Zeeshan Pervaiz Akhtar   |                   |                 |
| Silk Bank Limited  |   |                   |                 |
| 20,000 (2016: Nil<br>Mark up:<br>Redemption:<br>Maturity:<br>Rating:<br>Chief Executive:     | certificates of Rs. 5,000 each Average 6 month KIBOR plus 185 basis points per annum The instrument is structured to redeem 0.14 percent of principal semi-annually during the first seven years and remaining amount in 2 equal semi-annual instalments of 49.93%. The TFCs are sub-ordinated to all other indebtness of the issuer including deposits. May 2025 A- (JCR-VIS) Mr. Azmat Tareen | 100,000           | -               |
|  | Balance carried forward   | 1,002,370         | 914,169         |

2017 2016 (Rupees in '000)

Balance brought forward 1,002,370 914,169

WAPDA - Dasu Hydro Power Project

694,440

69,444 (2016: Nil) certificates of Rs. 10,000 each

Mark up: Average six months KIBOR plus 145 basis points per annum Redemption: 20 equal semi-annual installments commencing from the 66th

month from the first drawdown.

Maturity: May 2032 Rating: AAA (PACRA)

Chief Executive: Lieutenant General Muzammil Hussain (Retd)

Zulekha Textile Mills Limited 24,680 24,680

300 (2016: 300) certificates of Rs. 100,000 each

Mark-up: Average Six Months KIBOR + 300 basis points per annum Redemption: 10 equal semi-annual instalments commencing from the

24th months from first drawdown.

Maturity: October 2019 Rating: Unrated

Chief Executive: Mr. Shanzae Amjad 1,721,490 938,849

9.15.1 In the year 2012, the Bank's exposure in the TFCs of Azgard Nine Limited (ANL) amounting to Rs. 99.920 million was restructured under a Debt / Asset Swap arrangement. As per the terms of the restructuring, the Bank received 1,616,036 shares of Agritech Limited (AGL) (valued at Rs. 35 per share) as partial settlement of the ANL's TFC exposure. In addition, the Bank also injected additional equity amounting to Rs. 11.631 million for acquisition of additional 332,297 shares in AGL. Subsequent to this settlement, Bank's exposure in the TFC of ANL has reduced to Rs. 43.350 million (as reflected in note 9.15). This exposure in TFC is fully provided while investment in shares has been held at fair value.

As per the terms of agreement, AGL shares shall be held by the respective trustees for the TFC issue in their name and on behalf of the TFC Holders who shall be the beneficial owners of the subject shares in proportion to their holdings. The Trustees of the TFC issue are authorised pursuant to shareholders investors agreement to hold the said ordinary shares for and on behalf of TFC holders for a period of five years from the date of transfer. Hence, 1,616,036 shares received by the Bank are held by the trustees of the TFCs.

Under the terms of Investor's Buy-Back Agreement entered into by the Bank in 2012, the strategic investor issued a put option notice to the Bank in January 2016. The Bank being one of the financing investors has purchased 325,198 shares of AGL at a price of Rs. 35 per share.

Subsequent to the year end, in line with the term of the agreement, 1,616,036 shares of AGL have been transferred to the Bank by the Trustee of the TFC on January 29, 2018.

- 9.15.2 This represents Zero Rated Term Finance Certificates of Azgard Nine Limited (ANL) received in settlement of overdue mark-up outstanding on the actual TFC exposure of the Bank, amounting to Rs. 99.920 million. The settlement was made as per the Investor Agreement entered into between ANL and the Bank. As at December 31, 2017, this investment is fully provided.
- **9.15.3** These represent TFCs of New Allied Electronics amounting to Rs. 2.185 million, received partially in lieu of the fully impaired unlisted TFCs of First Dawood Investment Bank previously held by the Bank. As at December 31, 2017, this investment is fully provided.

**9.15.4** During the year 2017, the Bank received zero rated TFCs of Fauji Akbar Portia Marine Terminal Limited (FAP) amounting to Rs. 63.091 million (2016: Rs. 59.339 million). These TFCs were received in settlement of overdue mark-up instalments on reduced STF facility of FAP. The Bank will continue to receive TFCs in settlement of mark-up to be accrued on semi-annual basis till May 2021. As at December 31, 2017, the exposure in the TFCsamounts to Rs. 224.499 million which stands fully provided.

## 9.16 Investments in sukuk bonds

| Investee company                        | Date of Maturity | Profit rate per<br>annum   | Number of<br>Certificates | 2017 2016<br>(Rupees in '000) |           |
|---|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Albaraka Turk Katilim Bankasi           | June 2019        | 6.25%                      | 925,697                   | 977,192                       | 925,697   |
| BRR Guardian Modaraba                   | December 2016    | 1 months KIBOR             | 20,000                    | 20,593                        | 36,177    |
| Dubai Islamic Bank                      | February 2022    | 3.66%                      | Not applicable            | 1,545,841                     | -         |
| Kuveyt Turk Katilim Bankasi             | June 2019        | 5.16%                      | -                         | -                             | 522,993   |
| Liberty Power Tech Limited              | March 2021       | 3 months KIBOR plus 3.00%  | 100,000                   | 254,917                       | 297,132   |
| Pakistan Mobile Communication Limited   | December 2019    | 3 months KIBOR plus 0.88 % | 340,000                   | 1,133,333                     | 1,700,000 |
| Qatar Islamic Bank                      | May 2022         | 3.25%                      | Not applicable            | 1,656,258                     | -         |
| Quetta Textile Mills Limited            | September 2019   | 6 months KIBOR plus 1.50%  | 30,000                    | 72,619                        | 72,619    |
| Security Leasing Corporation Limited-I  | January 2022     | 3% Cash + 3% accrual       | 5,000                     | 6,418                         | 6,418     |
| Security Leasing Corporation Limited-II | September 2022   | 6 months KIBOR plus 1.95%  | 35,000                    | 52,350                        | 52,350    |
| Sharjah International Bank              | May 2021         | 3.08%                      | 418,394                   | 441,669                       | 418,394   |
| Sitara Peroxide (Private) Limited       | August 2016      | 3 months KIBOR plus 1.00%  | 60,000                    | 118,052                       | 118,052   |
| Sui Southern Gas Company Limited        | October 2019     | 3 months KIBOR plus 0.4%   | 300,000                   | 1,500,000                     | 1,500,000 |
| TF Varlik Kiralama AS                   | April 2019       | 5.38%                      | -                         | -                             | 317,005   |
| WAPDA - Dasu Hydro Power Project        | May 2032         | 7.60%                      | 104,167                   | 1,041,670                     | -         |
|   |                  |                            |                           | 8,820,912                     | 5,966,837 |

9.17 These represent Commercial papers amounting to Rs. 90.201 million (2016: Rs. 529.280 million), Interest rate on these commercial papers is 9 months KIBOR+1% (2016: ranges between 7.75% to 9.50% per annum), and are due for maturity upto September 2018 (2016: upto April 2017).

## 9.18 Overseas Bonds

| Investee company            | Date of Maturity   | of Maturity Profit rate per annum |           | 2017 2016<br>(Rupees in `000) |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|--|
| ABQ Finance Limited         | February 22, 2022  | 3.50%                             | 549,512   | _                             |  |
| ADCB Finance Cayman Ltd     | -                  | -                                 | · -       | 1,045,995                     |  |
| Africa Finance Corp         | April 29, 2020     | 4.38%                             | 219,322   | -                             |  |
| African Import Export       | May 24, 2021       | 4.00%                             | 548,143   | 518,251                       |  |
| Afrin 2020                  | June 24, 2020      | 3.90%                             | 659,321   | 623,371                       |  |
| Burgan Senior SPC Limited   | September 14, 2021 | 3.13%                             | 439,332   | 415,625                       |  |
| Deutsche Bank AG            | March 17, 2025     | 1.13%                             | 264,092   | 216,011                       |  |
| Gulf International Bank     | March 25, 2022     | 3.50%                             | 879,304   | -                             |  |
| Halk Bank                   | -                  | -                                 | -         | 521,933                       |  |
| Qatar National Bank         | September 7, 2021  | 3.05%                             | 214,443   | 812,695                       |  |
| RAK Funding Cayman Limited  | · -                | -                                 | -         | 208,412                       |  |
| TC Zirrat Bankasi A.S       | -                  | -                                 | -         | 260,908                       |  |
| Turkey Halk Bankasi         | -                  | -                                 | -         | 52,281                        |  |
| Turkey IS Bankasi A.S       | June 25, 2021      | 5.00%                             | 328,896   | 310,991                       |  |
| Turkiey Sanai               | May 18, 2021       | 4.88%                             | 54,911    | 51,945                        |  |
| Turkiye Garanti Bankasi A.S | July 8, 2019       | 3.38%                             | 396,138   | 326,014                       |  |
| Union National Bank         | -                  | -                                 | -         | 552,199                       |  |
|                             |                    |                                   | 4,553,414 | 5,916,631                     |  |

9.19 These represents redeemable participating certificates amounting to USD 10.267 million (2016 USD 4.8 million) issued by Baltoro Growth Fund, registered in Mauritius. The fund has a life of ten years and distributions would be made at the end of the life.

#### 9.20 Particulars of investment in subsidiaries

The paid up value of these shares / units is Rs. 10 unless otherwise stated.

| 2017 2016<br>(Number of shares / units) |  | 2017<br>(Rupe | 2016<br>ees in '000) |
|---|--|---------------|----------------------|
| - 1,050,926                             | Alfalah GHP Cash Fund  | -             | 525,474              |
| 13,049,070 13,049,070                   | Alfalah GHP Investment Management Limited Percentage of holding: 40.22% (2016: 40.22%) Break-up value per share: Rs. 21.35 (2015: Rs. 16.24) Date of un-audited financial statements: December 31, 2017 Chief Executive: Ms. Maheen Rehman         | 130,493       | 130,493              |
| 24,478,043 112,600,000                  | Alfalah Securities (Private) Limited - Note 9.24.1 Percentage of holding: 97.91% (2016: 97.91%) Break-up value per share: Rs. 9.27 (2016: Rs. 1.98) Date of un-audited financial statements: December 31, 2017 Chief Executive: Atif Mohammed Khan | 300,000       | 1,126,000            |
|   |  | 430,493       | 1,781,967            |

#### 9.21 Particulars of investments in associates

The paid up value of these shares / units is Rs. 10 unless otherwise stated.

| 2017 2016<br>(Number of shares / units) |  | 2017<br>(Rupe | 2016<br>es in '000) |
|---|--|---------------|---------------------|
| - 5,481,236                             | Alfalah GHP Income Multiplier Fund   | -             | 250,000             |
| - 5,590,077                             | Alfalah GHP Islamic Stock Fund   | -             | 250,000             |
| - 567,660                               | Alfalah GHP Money Market Fund  | -             | 55,153              |
| - 1,978,187                             | Alfalah GHP Sovereign Fund   | -             | 200,000             |
| 14,997,825 14,997,825                   | Alfalah Insurance Limited Percentage of holding: 30% (2016: 30%) Break-up value per share: Rs. 21.14 (2016: Rs. 19.70) Date of un-audited financial statements: December 31, 2017 Chief Executive: Mr. Nasar us Samad Qureshi    | 68,990        | 68,990              |
| 97,812,317 97,812,317                   | Sapphire Wind Power Company Limited Percentage of holding: 30% (2016: 30%) Break-up value per share: Rs. 15.63 (2016: Rs. 12.19) Date of un-audited financial statements: December 31, 2017 Chief Executive: Mr. Nadeem Abdullah | 978,123       | 978,123             |
| 76,922,999 -                            | TriconBoston Consulting Corporation (Private) Limited Percentage of holding: 9.25% Break-up value per share: Rs. 9.80 Date of un-audited financial statements: December 31, 2017 Chief Executive: Nadeem Abdullah                | 769,230       | -                   |
|   |  | 1,816,343     | 1,802,266           |

# 9.22 Particulars of Assets and Liabilities of Subsidiaries and Associates

## **SUBSIDIARIES**

| Date of un-audited financial statements: December 31, 2017 |         |           |
|--|---------|-----------|
| Assets   | 929,124 | 1,150,647 |
| Liabilities  | 697,447 | 922,533   |
| Revenue  | 192,868 | 92,430    |
| Profit / (loss) for the year                               | 19,537  | (36,811)  |

# Alfalah GHP Investment Management Limited

| Date of un-audited financial statements: December 31, 2017 |         |         |
|--|---------|---------|
| Assets   | 947,545 | 760,053 |
| Liabilities  | 254,687 | 225,661 |
| Revenue  | 539,105 | 394,273 |
| Profit for the year  | 164,739 | 90,184  |

# **ASSOCIATES**

## **Alfalah Insurance Limited**

| Date of un-audited financial statements: December 31, 2017 |           |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Assets   | 3,169,013 | 2,781,815 |
| Liabilities  | 2,111,909 | 1,851,276 |
| Revenue  | 187,093   | 173,803   |
| Profit for the year  | 122,720   | 126,723   |

# **Sapphire Wind Power Company Limited**

| Date of un-audited financial statements: December 31 , 2017 |            |            |
|---|------------|------------|
| Assets  | 13,782,491 | 13,634,295 |
| Liabilities   | 8,685,366  | 9,658,325  |
| Revenue for the six months period                           | 1,184,593  | 873,864    |
| Profit for the six months period - after tax                | 468,632    | 155,593    |

# TriconBoston Consulting Corporation (Private) Limited

| Date of un-audited financial statements: December 31, 2017 |            |   |
|--|------------|---|
| Assets   | 24,253,943 | - |
| Liabilities  | 16,107,746 | - |
| Revenue for the six months period                          | 161        | - |
| (Loss) for the six months period - after tax               | (35,196)   | - |

|  | M  | larket value  |  | Cost  |  |                                 |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|---------------------------------|
|  | 2017   | 2016  | 2017   | 2016  | Long / Medium I<br>Term Credit<br>Rating | Rated by                        |
|  |  | (Rupees   | s in '000)   |   |  |                                 |
| Market Treasury Bills  | 162,802,351  | 38,574,968  | 162,885,001  | 38,584,821                                    | (Unrated - Government                    | : Securities)                   |
| Pakistan Investmet Bonds   | 111,245,404  | 213,763,528   | 108,088,932  | 207,087,470                                   | (Unrated - Government                    | Securities)                     |
| Term Finance Certificates Askari Bank Limited MCB Bank formerly NIB Bank Limited - (2nd Issue) Faysal Bank Limited Silk Bank Limited WAPDA - Dasu Hydro Power Project New Allied Electronics * Fauji Akbar Portia Marine | 100,113<br>101,413<br>-<br>89,740<br>694,440<br>Not Applicable | 101,769<br>101,034<br>75,457<br>-<br>-<br>Not Applicable      | 99,880<br>99,860<br>-<br>100,000<br>694,440<br>2,185 | 99,920<br>99,900<br>74,850<br>-<br>-<br>2,185 | AA<br>AA<br>A-<br>AAA<br>(Unrated)-      | PACRA PACRA PACRA JCR-VIS PACRA |
| Terminals Limited * Azgard Nine Limited * Azgard Nine Limited (Zero rated) *   | Not Applicable<br>Not Applicable<br>Not Applicable<br>985,706  | Not Applicable<br>Not Applicable<br>Not Applicable<br>278,260 | 224,499<br>43,350<br>32,870<br>1,297,084             | 161,408<br>43,350<br>32,870<br>514,483        | (Unrated)-<br>(Unrated)-<br>(Unrated)-   |                                 |

<sup>\*</sup> These Term Finance Certificates are quoted, however due to absence of trading their market value is not available. Adequate provision has been made against these certificates.

# Shares in Listed Companies / Certificates / Units

| Agritech Limited                          | 11,072    | 28,828    | 17,909    | 17,909    | (Unrated) |      |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|
| Allied Bank Limited                       | -         | 106,300   | -         | 88,485    | AA+ PAC   | RA   |
| Amreli Steels Limited                     | 176,054   | 86,567    | 167,071   | 69,969    | A PAC     | RA   |
| Altern Energy Limited                     | 79,544    | 9,116     | 73,633    | 7,949     | (Unrated) |      |
| Abbot Laboratories (Pakistan) Limited     | -         | 287,127   | -         | 255,055   | (Unrated) |      |
| Agriauto Industries Limited               | 119,258   | 212,002   | 123,882   | 139,293   | (Unrated) |      |
| Attock Petroleum Limited                  | 6,669     | 95,847    | 6,790     | 74,552    | (Unrated) |      |
| Bank Al Habib Limited                     | 73,621    | 324,445   | 51,852    | 226,069   | AA+ PAC   | RA   |
| Cherat Cement Company Limited             | 147,100   | 121,828   | 170,278   | 103,254   | A PAC     | RA   |
| Cherat Packaging Limited                  | -         | 43,566    | -         | 48,034    | (Unrated) |      |
| Dolmen City Real Estate                   |           |           |           |           |           |      |
| Investment Trust (REIT)                   | 457,843   | 452,432   | 457,843   | 457,843   | RR1 JCR-  | -VIS |
| Engro Fertilizer Limited                  | -         | 254,619   | -         | 277,450   | AA- PAC   | RA   |
| Engro Corporation Limited                 | 402,261   | 458,330   | 444,315   | 397,140   | AA PAC    | RA   |
| Fatima Fertilizer Limited                 | -         | 44,268    | -         | 37,184    | AA- PAC   | RA   |
| Fauji Bin Qasim Limited                   | -         | 226,835   | -         | 232,669   | (Unrated) |      |
| Fauji Cement Company Limited              | 193,577   | 49,588    | 218,265   | 40,218    | (Unrated) |      |
| Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited          | -         | 195,694   | -         | 232,121   | AA PAC    | RA   |
| First Dawood Investment Bank Limited      | 3,025     | 6,501     | 15,000    | 15,000    | (Unrated) |      |
| Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited           | 144,900   | -         | 138,821   | -         | AA+ PAC   | RA   |
| Kot Addu Power Company Limited            | -         | 153,069   | -         | 148,452   | AA+ JCR-  | -VIS |
| K-Electric Limited                        | 4,209     | -         | 4,015     | -         | AA JCR-   | -VIS |
| Lucky Cement Limited                      | 565,115   | 779,634   | 653,764   | 452,197   | (Unrated) |      |
| DG Khan Cement Limited                    | 575,304   | 443,460   | 629,071   | 281,352   | (Unrated) |      |
| Habib Bank Limited                        | -         | 485,019   | -         | 331,519   | AAA JCR-  |      |
| MCB Bank Limited                          | 155,843   | 219,984   | 147,136   | 230,466   | AAA PAC   | RA   |
| Nishat (Chunian) Power Company Limited    | 113,523   | 221,920   | 115,727   | 132,117   | (Unrated) |      |
| Nishat Power Company Limited              | 205,462   | 160,225   | 222,999   | 106,994   | A+ PAC    | RA   |
| Oil & Gas Development Corporation Limited | 506,277   | 330,700   | 476,564   | 279,433   | AAA JCR-  | -VIS |
| Pakistan Oilfields Limited                | 265,605   | 253,945   | 232,365   | 147,629   | (Unrated) |      |
| Pioneer Cement Limited                    | 69,432    | 351,673   | 80,869    | 300,277   | A PAC     | RA   |
| Pakistan Petroleum Limited                | 164,728   | 111,365   | 126,698   | 75,012    | (Unrated) |      |
| Balance carried forward                   | 4,440,422 | 6,514,887 | 4,574,867 | 5,205,642 |           |      |

|  | Market value  |  | et value Cost                                      |  |  |   |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|
|  | 2017  | 2016   | 2017   | 2016   | Long / Medium<br>Term Credit<br>Rating     | Rated by  |
|  |   | (Rupees  | in '000)   |  |  |   |
| Balance brought forward  | 4,440,422   | 6,514,887  | 4,574,867  | 5,205,642  |  |   |
| Thal Limited<br>Pakistan State Oil Company Limited<br>The Hub Power Company Limited<br>United Bank Limited<br>Visa Shares  | 263,799<br>409,500<br>413,534<br>597,510<br>6,124,765                                       | 101,706<br>217,105<br>648,269<br>430,020<br>387,310<br>8,299,297   | 284,049<br>439,587<br>474,755<br>-<br>5,773,258    | 83,906<br>185,526<br>449,037<br>299,826<br>-<br>6,223,937  | (Unrat<br>AA<br>AA+<br>AAA<br>(Unrat       | PACRA<br>PACRA<br>JCR-VIS   |
| Shares in Un-listed Companies  | 0,12 1,7 03   | 0,233,231  | 3,773,230  | 0,223,331  |  |   |
| Pakistan Export Finance Guarantee<br>Agency Limited<br>Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial<br>Telecommunication<br>Al-Hamra Avenue (Private) Limited<br>Pakistan Mobile Communication  | Not App<br>Not App<br>Not App   | licable  | 5,725<br>4,096<br>50,000                           | 5,725<br>4,096<br>50,000   | (Unra<br>(Unra<br>(Unra                    | ted)  |
| Limited  | Not App   |  | 22,235   | 22,235   | AA-<br>(Unra                               | PACRA   |
| AGP Pharma<br>Pakistan Mortagage Refinance<br>Company Limited  | Not App   |  | 256,211<br>12,240                                  | -  | (Unra                                      |   |
|  |   |  | 350,507  | 82,056   |  |   |
| Preference Shares in Listed Companies Agritech Limited   | Not App   | licable  | 108,835  | 108,835  | (Unra                                      | tod)  |
| Preference Shares in Un-listed Companies Trust Investment Bank Limited   | Not App   |  | 25,000   | 25,000   | (Unra                                      | ,   |
| <b>Commercial Papers</b><br>U Micro finance Bank Limited   | 90,201  | -  | 90,201   | -  | A-   | JCR-VIS   |
| Overseas Bonds Kingdom of Bahrain Bond Kazakistan Sovereign Bond State of Qatar 2026 Oman International Bond 2021 Oman International Bond 2026 Republic of Sri lanka (2022) Republic of Indonesia (2027) Republic of Indonesia (2022) Saudi International Bond Abu Dhabi Commercial Bank Cayman Limited United Mexican State Indonesia Government Bond Republic of Indonesia 2023 (Euro) Kingdom of Saudi Arabia Qatar 21 Qatar 26 TC Zirrat Bankasi A.S Turkiye Halk Bankasi RAK Funding Cayman Limited Turkiye IS Bankasi A. Turkiye Garanti Bankasi A.S Africa Finance Corporation Deutsche Bank Turkiey Sanai Halk Bank 21 | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 545,314<br>315,076<br>1,010,354<br>1,045,906<br>1,210,450<br>152,043<br>156,959<br>52,536<br>1,028,153<br>1,047,062<br>53,781<br>226,902<br>55,712<br>913,644<br>512,815<br>202,221<br>257,677<br>51,493<br>209,189<br>298,865<br>330,617<br>644,304<br>207,408<br>48,965<br>514,499 | 328,896<br>396,138<br>219,322<br>264,092<br>54,911 | 553,251<br>309,038<br>1,035,677<br>1,044,923<br>1,245,414<br>156,898<br>156,261<br>52,179<br>1,032,378<br>1,045,995<br>55,069<br>218,302<br>54,825<br>932,332<br>517,972<br>207,291<br>260,908<br>52,281<br>208,412<br>310,991<br>326,014<br>623,370<br>216,011<br>51,945<br>521,933 | BB+ BBB AA- BBB- BBB BBB A+ A+ A+ BBB+ BBB | Fitch Fitch S&P Fitch |
| Balance carried forward  | 1,288,030   | 11,091,945   | 1,263,359  | 11,189,670   |  |   |

|  | Market value                  |                               | Cost             |                  |  |               |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|---------------|
|  | 2017                          | 2016                          | 2017             | 2016             | Long / Medium<br>Term Credit<br>Rating | Rated by      |
|  |                               | (Rupees                       | in '000)         |                  |  |               |
| Balance carried forward  | 1,288,030                     | 11,091,945                    | 1,263,359        | 11,189,670       |  |               |
| Burgan Senior SPC Limited  | 439,827                       | 412,850                       | 439,332          | 415,625          | A+                                     | Fitch         |
| Qatar National Bank  | 211,064                       | 497,486                       | 214,443          | 502,176          | A+                                     | Fitch         |
| Union National Bank  | -                             | 540,718                       | -                | 552,199          | A+                                     | Fitch         |
| Afrin 2020   | 682,338                       | -                             | 659,322          | -                | BB+                                    | Fitch         |
| Gulf Investment  | 883,028                       | -                             | 879,304          | -                | A2                                     | Moody's       |
| ABQ Finance  | 541,326                       | -                             | 549,512          | -                | BBB+                                   | Fitch         |
|  | 4,045,613                     | 12,542,999                    | 4,005,272        | 12,659,670       |  |               |
| Pakistan Euro Bonds  | 2,386,528                     | 2,790,198                     | 2,281,177        | 2,688,770        | В                                      | Fitch         |
| Redeemable Participating Certificates                                |                               |                               |                  |                  |  |               |
| Baltoro Growth Fund  | 1,133,659                     | 501,938                       | 1,133,659        | 501,938          | (Unrat                                 | ed)           |
| Sukuk Bonds  |                               |                               |                  |                  |  |               |
| Pakistan Sukuk Bond 19   | 996,778                       | 964,535                       | 959,942          | 909,084          | В                                      | Fitch         |
| Pakistan Sukuk Bond 21   | 3,233,640                     | 4,273,644                     | 3,202,099        | 4,183,940        | В                                      | Fitch         |
| TF Varlik Kiralama AS  | -                             | 321,644                       | -                | 317,005          | BBB                                    | Fitch         |
| Kuveyt Turk Katilim Bankasi  | -                             | 534,917                       | -                | 522,992          | BBB                                    | Fitch         |
| Albaraka Turk Katilim Bankasi  | 972,658                       | 923,623                       | 977,192          | 925,697          | BB-                                    | S&P           |
| Sharjah International Bank   | 439,186                       | 414,984                       | 441,669          | 418,394          | A3                                     | Moody's       |
| Dubai Islamic Bank UH Sukuk  | 1,564,545                     | -                             | 1,545,841        | -                | A3                                     | Moody's       |
| Qatar Islamic Bank Sukuk   | 1,607,846                     |                               | 1,656,258        |                  | A                                      | Fitch         |
| Pakistan International Sukuk   | -                             | 534,173                       | -                | 535,094          | В                                      | Fitch         |
| Indonesia Sovereign  | -                             | 524,687                       | -                | 524,754          | BBB-                                   | Fitch         |
| South Africa Sovereign   | -                             | 424,448                       | -                | 418,394          | BBB-                                   | Fitch         |
| Turkey Sukuk   | -                             | 355,372                       | -                | 366,095          | BBB-                                   | Fitch         |
| Kingdom of Bahrain   | 553,999                       | 536,643                       | 552,041          | 522,993          | BB+                                    | Fitch         |
| GoP - Ijara Sukuk XVI  | 20,664,083                    | 21,021,100                    | 20,518,921       | 20,519,468       | (Unrat                                 | /             |
| GoP - Ijara Sukuk XVII   | 5,675,600                     | 5,782,560                     | 5,603,700        | 5,606,994        | (Unrat                                 |               |
| GoP - Ijara Sukuk XVIII  | 4,029,600                     | 4,080,400                     | 4,000,000        | 4,000,000        | (Unrat                                 | ,             |
| Neelam Jehlum Hydel Power Company                                    | 2,600,000                     | 2,600,000                     | 2,600,000        | 2,600,000        | AAA                                    | JCR-VIS       |
| WAPDA Sukuk III  | 1,014,991                     | 1,267,973                     | 971,429          | 1,214,286        | (Unrat<br>(Unrat                       | ,             |
| Security Leasing Corporation Limited I                               | Not Applicable                | Not Applicable                | 6,418            | 6,418            | (Unrat<br>(Unrat                       | ,             |
| Security Leasing Corporation Limited II Ouetta Textile Mills limited | Not Applicable Not Applicable | Not Applicable Not Applicable | 23,105<br>72,619 | 23,105<br>72,619 | (Unrat<br>(Unrat                       |               |
| Quetta Textile Mills Illiliteu                                       | 43,352,926                    | 44,560,703                    | 43,131,234       | 43,687,332       | (UIIIat                                | eu <i>j</i> - |
|  | 43,352,320                    | 44,300,703                    | 43,131,234       | 43,007,332       |  |               |

# 9.24 Particulars of provision for diminution in value of investments - net

| Opening balance                    | 2,079,781 | 6,345,811   |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Charge for the year                | 189,997   | 100,766     |
| Reversals during the year          | (15,584)  | -           |
|                                    | 174,413   | 100,766     |
| Provision adjusted during the year | (904,864) | (4,366,796) |
| Closing balance                    | 1,349,330 | 2,079,781   |

9.24.1 In the EOGM held on November 20, 2015, the members of Alfalah Securities (Private) Limited had resolved to reduce the paid up capital of the company from Rs. 1,150 million (115 million ordinary shares of Rs.10 each) to Rs. 250 million (25 million ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each). The reduction was affected in the current year, whereby the paid-up capital of the company was reduced by Rs. 900 million, by cancelling 90 million ordinary shares of the company without payment of any amount to the shareholders.

This reduction of capital was carried out pursuant to the provision of Section 96 of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 and was confirmed by the High Court of Sindh at Karachi on March 14, 2017.

Pursuant to the aforementioned capital reduction exercise, the Bank has fully adjusted the provision held against its investment in the subsidiary, amounting to Rs. 826 million during the year ended December 31, 2017.

|      | in the subsidiary, amounting to Rs. 826 million during the year ended De   | ing the year ended December 31, 2017. |                   |                     |  |
|------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|
|      |  | Note                                  | 2017<br>(Rupe     | 2016<br>es in '000) |  |
| 9.25 | Particulars of provision for diminution in value of investments by type and segment  |                                       | (                 | ,                   |  |
|      | Available for sale securities Listed companies / mutual funds  |                                       |                   |                     |  |
|      | <ul> <li>Fully paid up ordinary shares / units</li> <li>First Dawood Investment Bank Limited</li> </ul>                              |                                       | 15,000            | 15,000              |  |
|      | <ul><li>Preference shares</li><li>Agritech Limited</li></ul>   |                                       | 108,835           | 108,835             |  |
|      | Unlisted companies - Fully paid up ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each  |                                       |                   |                     |  |
|      | - AGP Limited  |                                       | 43,632            | -                   |  |
|      | - Al-Hamra Avenue (Private) Limited  |                                       | 50,000            | 50,000              |  |
|      | <ul> <li>Pakistan Export Finance Guarantee Agency Limited</li> <li>Pakistan Mobile Communications Limited (Related party)</li> </ul> |                                       | 5,725<br>3,936    | 5,725<br>3,936      |  |
|      | Unlisted securities - Term finance certificates / sukuks   |                                       |                   |                     |  |
|      | - Azgard Nine Limited  |                                       | 76,220            | 76,220              |  |
|      | - Fauji Akbar Portia Marine Terminals Limited  |                                       | 224,499           | 161,407             |  |
|      | - New Allied Electronics   |                                       | 2,185             | 2,185               |  |
|      | - Quetta Textile Mills Limited   |                                       | 72,619            | 72,619              |  |
|      | <ul> <li>Security Leasing Corporation Limited I</li> <li>Security Leasing Corporation Limited II</li> </ul>                          |                                       | 6,418<br>23,105   | 6,418<br>23,105     |  |
|      | - Preference shares  |                                       |                   |                     |  |
|      | - Trust Investment Bank Limited  |                                       | 25,000            | 25,000              |  |
|      | Held to maturity securities Unlisted securities  |                                       |                   |                     |  |
|      | - Term finance certificates / sukuk bonds  |                                       |                   |                     |  |
|      | - Agritech Limited   |                                       | 499,586           | 499,586             |  |
|      | - BRR Guardian Modaraba  |                                       | 20,593            | 36,177              |  |
|      | - Security Leasing Corporation Limited   |                                       | 29,245            | 29,245              |  |
|      | <ul> <li>Sitara Peroxide (Private) Limited</li> <li>Zulekha Textile Mills</li> </ul>   |                                       | 118,052<br>24,680 | 113,643<br>24,680   |  |
|      | Investment in subsidiaries   |                                       |                   |                     |  |
|      | Unlisted company   |                                       |                   |                     |  |
|      | <ul> <li>Fully paid up ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each</li> <li>Alfalah Securities (Private) Limited (Related party)</li> </ul>       | 9.24.1                                | -                 | 826,000             |  |
|      |  |                                       | 1,349,330         | 2,079,781           |  |

#### Unrealised gain / (loss) on revaluation of investments classified as held for trading - net 9.26

|  | Unrealis | Unrealised gain / (loss) |                  | Cost                 |  |
|--|----------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--|
|  | 2017     | 2016<br>(Rupees          | 2017<br>in '000) | 2016                 |  |
| Market Treasury Bill Pakistan Investment Bonds | (11,486) | (3,790)<br>(441)         | 22,759,650       | 14,120,130<br>20,207 |  |
| Overseas Bonds                                 | 5,125    | (16,137)                 | 19,443           | 549,615              |  |
| Fully paid up ordinary shares / units - Listed | (990)    | 20,477                   | 28,140           | 740,776              |  |
|  | (7,351)  | 109                      | 22,807,233       | 15,430,728           |  |

| 10   | ADVANCES - NET  | Note         | 2017 2016<br>(Rupees in '000)             |   |
|------|---|--------------|---|---|
|      | Loans, cash credits, running finances, etc. In Pakistan   |              | 331,070,523                               | 309,121,955                               |
|      | Outside Pakistan  Net investment in finance lease   |              | 14,338,182<br>345,408,705                 | 13,181,132<br>322,303,087                 |
|      | In Pakistan Outside Pakistan  | 10.2         | 4,090,945                                 | 4,181,047                                 |
|      | Islamic financing and related assets (gross)  | 10.3         | 4,090,945<br>56,880,169                   | 4,181,047<br>57,908,118                   |
|      |   | 10.0         | 30,000,203                                | 5.75 0 0,220                              |
|      | Bills discounted and purchased (excluding market treasury bills)<br>Payable in Pakistan<br>Payable outside Pakistan |              | 5,444,779<br>5,357,334<br>10,802,113      | 5,033,339<br>6,437,71<br>11,471,057       |
|      | Provision against advances  | 10.1         | 417,181,932                               | 395,863,309                               |
|      | Specific provision against non-performing loans and advances<br>General provision against advances                  | 10.5<br>10.5 | (15,683,771)<br>(842,737)<br>(16,526,508) | (16,366,993)<br>(775,967)<br>(17,142,960) |
|      |   |              | 400,655,424                               | 378,720,349                               |
| 10.1 | Particulars of advances - gross of provisions In local currency   |              | 391,178,231                               | 362,259,686                               |
|      | In foreign currencies   |              | 26,003,701<br>417,181,932                 | 33,603,623<br>395,863,309                 |
|      | Short term (upto one year)<br>Long term (over one year)   |              | 263,051,133<br>154,130,799                | 249,579,074<br>146,284,235                |
|      |   |              | 417,181,932                               | 395,863,309                               |

#### 10.2 Net investment in finance lease

|  |                               | 2017   |                  |                        | 2016                          |  |                 |                        |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------|--|--|
|  | Not later<br>than one<br>year | Later than<br>one and<br>less than<br>five years | Over five years  | Total                  | Not later<br>than one<br>year | Later than<br>one and<br>less than<br>five years | Over five years | Total                  |  |  |
|  |                               |  |                  | (Rupee                 | s in '000)                    |  |                 |                        |  |  |
| Lease rentals receivable<br>Residual value | 925,485<br>370,194            | 2,089,153<br>911,824                             | 70,316<br>40,100 | 3,084,954<br>1,322,118 | 501,660<br>146,820            | 2,568,669<br>1,237,330                           | 55,185<br>-     | 3,125,514<br>1,384,150 |  |  |
| Minimum lease payments                     | 1,295,679                     | 3,000,977  | 110,416          | 4,407,072              | 648,480                       | 3,805,999  | 55,185          | 4,509,664              |  |  |
| Financial charges for future periods       | (94,838)                      | (220,262)  | (1,027)          | (316,127)              | (48,731)                      | (276,485)  | (3,401)         | (328,617)              |  |  |
| Present value of minimum lease payments    | 1,200,841                     | 2,780,715  | 109,389          | 4,090,945              | 599,749                       | 3,529,514  | 51,784          | 4,181,047              |  |  |

- 10.3 These represents financing and related assets placed under shariah permissible modes and presented in note A-II.1 and A-II.2
- 10.4 Advances include Rs. 17,579 million (2016: Rs. 19,019 million) which have been placed under non-performing status as detailed below:

|  | 7 | n | 1 | 7 |
|--|---|---|---|---|
|  | _ |   | - | , |

|                            | CI         | assified adva | inces      | P          | rovision rec        | uired      | Provision held |          |            |  |
|----------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|---------------------|------------|----------------|----------|------------|--|
|                            | Domestic   | Overseas      | Total      | Domestic   | Overseas            | Total      | Domestic       | Overseas | Total      |  |
| Category of Classification |            |               |            |            | (Rupees i           | in '000)   |                |          |            |  |
| Other Assets Especially    |            |               |            |            | <b>(</b> - <b>P</b> | ,          |                |          |            |  |
| Mentioned (Agri Financing) | 84,960     | -             | 84,960     | 4,979      | -                   | 4,979      | 4,979          | -        | 4,979      |  |
| Substandard                | 1,359,006  | -             | 1,359,006  | 338,582    | -                   | 338,582    | 338,582        | -        | 338,582    |  |
| Doubtful                   | 1,854,513  | -             | 1,854,513  | 1,245,152  | -                   | 1,245,152  | 1,245,152      | -        | 1,245,152  |  |
| Loss                       | 13,977,344 | 303,018       | 14,280,362 | 13,836,719 | 258,339             | 14,095,058 | 13,836,719     | 258,339  | 14,095,058 |  |
|                            | 17,275,823 | 303,018       | 17,578,841 | 15,425,432 | 258,339             | 15,683,771 | 15,425,432     | 258,339  | 15,683,771 |  |
|                            |            |               |            |            |                     |            |                |          |            |  |

### 2016

|                            | Classified advances |          |            | P          | rovision red | quired     | Provision held |          |            |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|----------------|----------|------------|
|                            | Domestic            | Overseas | Total      | Domestic   | Overseas     | Total      | Domestic       | Overseas | Total      |
| Category of Classification |                     |          |            |            | (Rupees i    | in '000)   |                |          |            |
| Other Assets Especially    |                     |          |            |            |              |            |                |          |            |
| Mentioned (Agri Financing) | 149,224             | -        | 149,224    | 4,318      | -            | 4,318      | 4,318          | -        | 4,318      |
| Substandard                | 2,336,995           | -        | 2,336,995  | 577,634    | -            | 577,634    | 577,634        | -        | 577,634    |
| Doubtful                   | 1,990,208           | -        | 1,990,208  | 1,483,906  | -            | 1,483,906  | 1,483,906      | -        | 1,483,906  |
| Loss                       | 14,223,167          | 318,921  | 14,542,088 | 14,061,997 | 239,138      | 14,301,135 | 14,061,997     | 239,138  | 14,301,135 |
|                            | 18,699,594          | 318,921  | 19,018,515 | 16,127,855 | 239,138      | 16,366,993 | 16,127,855     | 239,138  | 16,366,993 |

### 10.5 Particulars of provisions against non-performing loans and advances

|   |        |             | 2017     |             |             | 2016      |             |
|---|--------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
|   | Note   | Specific    | General  | Total       | Specific    | General   | Total       |
|   |        |             |          | (Rupees     | in '000)    |           |             |
| Opening balance                         |        | 16,366,993  | 775,967  | 17,142,960  | 15,452,555  | 739,904   | 16,192,459  |
| Exchange adjustment and other movements |        | 2,221       | (9,425)  | (7,204)     | 347         | (1,135)   | (788)       |
| Charge for the year                     |        | 2,230,902   | 169,445  | 2,400,347   | 3,408,125   | 157,643   | 3,565,768   |
| Reversals / recoveries during the year  |        | (2,741,259) | (93,250) | (2,834,509) | (2,362,817) | (120,445) | (2,483,262) |
|   |        | (510,357)   | 76,195   | (434,162)   | 1,045,308   | 37,198    | 1,082,506   |
| Amounts written off                     | 10.6.1 | (175,086)   | -        | (175,086)   | (131,217)   | -         | (131,217)   |
| Closing balance                         |        | 15,683,771  | 842,737  | 16,526,508  | 16,366,993  | 775,967   | 17,142,960  |

- **10.5.1** The additional profit arising from availing the forced sales value (FSV) benefit net of tax at December 31, 2017 which is not available for distribution as either cash or stock dividend to shareholders/ bonus to employees amounted to Rs. 29.899 million (2016: Rs. 95.817 million).
- 10.5.2 General provision against consumer loans represents provision maintained at an amount equal to 1.5% of the fully secured performing portfolio and 5% of the unsecured performing portfolio as required by the Prudential Regulations issued by the State Bank of Pakistan. General reserve of at least 1% of the secured performing SE portfolio and 2% of the unsecured performing SE portfolio is also maintained as required under Prudential Regulations for Small and Medium Enterprise Financing
- **10.5.3** Exposure amounting to Rs. 8.421 billion relating to certain facilities of Power Holding (Private) Limited, which is guaranteed by the Government of Pakistan, has not been classified as non-performing, pursuant to a relaxation given by SBP in this respect. The relaxation is valid upto December 31, 2017.

# 10.5.4 Particulars of provisions against advances

| _  |                       | 2017               |                       |                       | 2016               |                       |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
|  | Specific              | General            | Total                 | Specific              | General            | Total                 |
| -  |                       |                    | (Rup                  | ees in '000)          |                    |                       |
| In local currency<br>In foreign currencies | 15,425,432<br>258,339 | 701,035<br>141,702 | 16,126,467<br>400,041 | 16,127,855<br>239,138 | 655,224<br>120,743 | 16,783,079<br>359,881 |
|  | 15,683,771            | 842,737            | 16,526,508            | 16,366,993            | 775,967            | 17,142,960            |

Although the Bank has made provision against its non-performing portfolio as per the category of classification of the loan, the Bank holds enforceable collateral in the event of recovery through litigation. These securities comprise of charge against various tangible assets of the borrower including land, building and machinery, stock in trade etc. 10.5.5

| Particulars of write-offs  | 2017<br>(Rupee:   | 2016<br>s in '000)   |
|--|---|--|
| Against provisions Directly charged to profit and loss account   | 175,086<br><br>175,086  | 131,217  |
| Write offs of Rs. 500,000 and above Write offs of below Rs. 500,000  Details of loans written-off of Rs. 500,000/- and above | 113,741<br>61,345<br>175,086  | 75,143<br>56,074<br>131,217  |
|  | Against provisions Directly charged to profit and loss account  Write offs of Rs. 500,000 and above Write offs of below Rs. 500,000 | Against provisions Directly charged to profit and loss account  Write offs of Rs. 500,000 and above Write offs of below Rs. 500,000  Write offs of below Rs. 500,000  CRupeer  175,086  175,086  175,086 |

In terms of sub-section (3) of Section 33A of the Banking Companies Ordinance, 1962 the statement in respect of loans written-off or any other financial relief of five hundred thousand rupees or above allowed to a person(s) during the year ended December 31, 2017 is given in Annexure-I.

|      | illiancial rener of five numbed thousand rupees of above anowed to a person   | .,                   |   |   |
|------|---|----------------------|---|---|
| 10.8 | Particulars of loans and advances to directors, executives, associated companies, etc.  | Note                 | 2017<br>(Rupe   | 2016<br>es in '000)   |
|      | Debts due by directors, executives or officers of the Bank or any of them either severally or jointly with any other persons  |                      |   |   |
|      | <ul> <li>Balance at beginning of the year</li> <li>Loans granted during the year</li> <li>Repayments during the year</li> <li>Balance at end of the year</li> </ul> |                      | 6,273,449<br>3,768,906<br>(3,513,141)<br>6,529,214        | 5,735,039<br>2,722,298<br>(2,183,888)<br>6,273,449                    |
|      | Debts due by companies or firms in which the directors of the Bank are interested as directors, partners or in the case of private companies as members             |                      |   |   |
|      | <ul> <li>Balance at beginning of the year</li> <li>Loans granted during the year</li> <li>Repayments during the year</li> <li>Balance at end of the year</li> </ul> |                      | 3,308,831<br>10,746,475<br>(9,554,990)<br>4,500,316       | 1,499,410<br>5,374,930<br>(3,565,509)<br>3,308,831                    |
|      | Debts due by subsidiary company, controlled firms, managed modarabas and other related parties  |                      |   |   |
|      | <ul> <li>Balance at beginning of the year</li> <li>Loans granted during the year</li> <li>Repayments during the year</li> <li>Balance at end of the year</li> </ul> |                      | 4,731,405<br>4,874,252<br>(6,514,646)<br>3,091,011        | 4,840,040<br>16,687,444<br>(16,796,079)<br>4,731,405                  |
|      | Total   |                      | 14,120,541  | 14,313,685  |
| 11   | OPERATING FIXED ASSETS  |                      |   |   |
|      | Capital work-in-progress<br>Property and equipment<br>Intangible assets   | 11.1<br>11.2<br>11.3 | 209,328<br>16,076,088<br>1,342,581<br>17,627,997          | 775,408<br>16,098,712<br>1,259,147<br>18,133,267                      |
| 11.1 | Capital work-in-progress  |                      |   |   |
|      | Civil works Equipment Intangibles Advances to suppliers and contractors Others  Provision against capital work-in-progress  |                      | 14,816<br>43,868<br>129,689<br>12,968<br>7,987<br>209,328 | 292,809<br>34,439<br>397,849<br>54,015<br>1,496<br>780,608<br>(5,200) |
|      | riovision against capital work-in-progress  |                      | 209,328   | 775,408   |

# 11.2 Property and equipment

|                  | 2017  |  |  |                   |                                    |  |   |  |                                   |  |   |  |   |                              |
|------------------|---|--|--|-------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|---|------------------------------|
| Description      | Cost /<br>revaluation<br>as at January<br>1, 2017 | Additions /<br>(disposals) /<br>*adjustments | Surplus on revaluation / (adjustment against accumulated depreciation) | Write Off<br>Cost | Cost of<br>assets held<br>for sale | Cost /<br>Revaluation<br>as at<br>December 31,<br>2017 | Accumulated<br>depreciation<br>as at January<br>1, 2017 | Depreciation/<br>Impairment<br>for the year /<br>(on disposal) /<br>*adjustments | Depreciation<br>on<br>Revaluation | Write Off<br>Accumulated<br>Depreciation | Accumulated<br>depreciation<br>on assets<br>held for sale | Accumulated<br>depreciation<br>as at<br>December 31,<br>2017 | Net book<br>value as at<br>December 31,<br>2017 | Rate of<br>depreciation<br>% |
|                  |   |  |  |                   |                                    | (Rupe  | es in '000  |  |                                   |  |   |  |   | per annum                    |
|                  |   | ı  |  |                   |                                    | ı  | ı   |  |                                   | ı  |   |  | ı   | 1                            |
| Office premises  | 5,732,324   | 206,273                                      | -  | -                 | -                                  | 5,904,407  | 82,594  | 80,077   | -                                 | -  |   | 162,671  | 5,741,736                                       | 2.5%                         |
|                  |   | (34,190)                                     |  | -                 |                                    |  |   | -  | -                                 | -  |   |  |   |                              |
|                  |   | * -  |  | -                 |                                    |  |   | * -  | -                                 | -  |   |  |   |                              |
| Revaluation      | 5,435,838   | -  |  | -                 | -                                  | 5,419,868  | 49,995  |  | 49,800                            | -  |   | 99,569   | 5,320,299                                       | 2.5%                         |
|                  |   | (15,970)                                     | -  | -                 |                                    |  |   | (226)  | -                                 | -  |   |  |   |                              |
|                  |   | *  | -  | -                 |                                    |  |   | * -  | -                                 | -  |   |  |   |                              |
|                  | 11,168,162  | 206,273                                      | -  |                   | -                                  | 11,324,275   | 132,589   | 80,077   | 49,800                            | -  |   | 262,240  | 11,062,035                                      |                              |
|                  |   | (50,160)                                     | -  |                   |                                    |  |   | (226)  |                                   | -  |   |  |   |                              |
|                  |   | * -  | -  |                   |                                    |  |   | * -  |                                   | -  |   |  |   |                              |
| Lease hold       | 4,802,297   | 518,612                                      | -  | -                 |                                    | 5,110,322  | 3,200,899   | 329,842  | -                                 | -  |   | 3,375,387  | 1,734,935                                       | 10%-20%                      |
| improvements     |   | (1,633)                                      |  | (156,636)         |                                    |  |   | (1,203)  |                                   | (119,147)                                |   |  |   |                              |
|                  |   | * (17,320)                                   |  |                   | (34,998)                           |  |   | * (939)  |                                   |  | (34,065)  |  |   |                              |
| Furniture and    | 1,975,248   | 26,106                                       | -  | -                 |                                    | 1,973,238  | 1,423,640   | 141,091  | -                                 | -  |   | 1,541,720  | 431,518   | 10%- 25%                     |
| fixtures         |   | (7,531)                                      |  | (4,033)           |                                    |  |   | (6,356)  |                                   | (3,950)                                  |   |  |   |                              |
|                  |   | * 1,061                                      |  |                   | (17,613)                           |  |   | * 1,014  |                                   |  | (13,719)  |  |   |                              |
| Office equipment | 10,364,540  | 1,058,880                                    | -  | -                 |                                    | 11,155,314   | 7,630,817   | 1,140,613  | -                                 | -  |   | 8,509,580  | 2,645,734                                       | 12.5%- 50%                   |
|                  |   | (223,005)                                    |  | (3,044)           |                                    |  |   | (215,888)  |                                   | (3,019)                                  |   |  |   |                              |
|                  |   | * 14,150                                     |  |                   | (56,207)                           |  |   | * 6,173  |                                   |  | (49,116)  |  |   |                              |
| Vehicles         | 413,895   | 123,575                                      | -  | -                 |                                    | 429,009  | 237,486   | 78,197   | -                                 | -  |   | 227,143  | 201,866   | 25%                          |
|                  |   | (93,878)                                     |  |                   | (15.205)                           |  |   | (73,981)   |                                   |  | (45.206)  |  |   |                              |
|                  |   | * 813  |  |                   | (15,396)                           |  |   | * 837  |                                   |  | (15,396)  |  |   |                              |
|                  | 28,724,142  | 1,933,446                                    | -  | -                 |                                    | 29,992,158   | 12,625,431  | 1,769,820  | 49,800                            | -  |   | 13,916,070   | 16,076,088                                      |                              |
|                  |   | (376,207)                                    | -  | (163,713)         | -                                  |  |   | (297,654)  | ·<br>-                            | (126,116)                                | -   |  |   |                              |
|                  |   | * (1,296)                                    |  | -                 | (124,214)                          |  |   | * 7,085  |                                   | -  | (112,296)   |  |   |                              |
|                  |   |  |  |                   |                                    |  |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |                                   |  |   |  |   |                              |

|                  |   |  |   |                   |  | 20  | 016  |                                   |  |  |   |                              |
|------------------|---|--|---|-------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|------------------------------|
| Description      | Cost /<br>revaluation<br>as at January<br>1, 2016 | Additions /<br>(disposals) /<br>*adjustments | Surplus on<br>revaluation /<br>(adjustment<br>against<br>accumulated<br>depreciation) | Write Off<br>Cost | Cost /<br>Revaluation<br>as at<br>December 31,<br>2016 | Accumulated<br>depreciation<br>as at January<br>1, 2016 | Depreciation/<br>Impairment<br>for the year /<br>(on disposal) /<br>*adjustments | Depreciation<br>on<br>Revaluation | Write Off<br>Accumulated<br>Depreciation | Accumulated<br>depreciation<br>as at<br>December 31,<br>2016 | Net book<br>value as at<br>December 31,<br>2016 | Rate of<br>depreciation<br>% |
|                  |   |  |   |                   | <br>(Rupe  | es in '000  |  |                                   |  | <br>   |   | per annum                    |
|                  |   |  |   |                   |  |   |  |                                   |  |  |   |                              |
| Office premises  | 4,893,362   | 751,091                                      | -   | -                 | 5,732,324  | -   | 75,982   | -                                 | -  | 82,593   | 5,649,731                                       | 2.5%                         |
|                  |   | (36,519)                                     |   | -                 |  |   | -  | -                                 | -  |  |   |                              |
|                  |   | ** 124,390                                   |   | -                 |  |   | ** 6,611   | -                                 | -  |  |   |                              |
|                  |   |  |   |                   |  |   |  |                                   |  |  |   |                              |
| Revaluation      | 5,399,467   | -  |   | -                 | 5,435,838  | -   |  | 49,995                            | -  | 49,995   | 5,385,843                                       | 2.5%                         |
|                  |   | (11,191)                                     |   | -                 |  |   | -  | -                                 | -  |  |   |                              |
|                  |   | **<br>47,562                                 | -   | -                 |  |   | -  | -                                 | -  |  |   |                              |
|                  | 10,292,829  | 751,091                                      | -   |                   | 11,168,162   | -   | 75,982   | 49,995                            | -  | 132,588  | 11,035,574                                      |                              |
|                  |   | (47,710)                                     | -   |                   |  |   | -  |                                   | -  |  |   |                              |
|                  |   | ** 171,952                                   | -   |                   |  |   | ** 6,611   |                                   | -  |  |   |                              |
|                  |   |  |   |                   |  |   |  |                                   |  |  |   |                              |
| Lease hold       | 4,777,757   | 160,912                                      | -   | -                 | 4,802,297  | 2,909,432   | 336,691  | -                                 | -  | 3,200,899  | 1,601,398                                       | 10% - 20%                    |
| improvements     |   | (1,516)                                      |   | (128,096)         |  |   | (1,471)  |                                   | (37,390)                                 |  |   |                              |
|                  |   | * (6,760)                                    |   |                   |  |   | * (6,363)  |                                   |  |  |   |                              |
|                  |   |  |   |                   |  |   |  |                                   |  |  |   |                              |
| Furniture and    | 1,944,494   | 62,931                                       | -   | -                 | 1,975,248  | 1,291,442   | 158,338  | -                                 | -  | 1,423,640  | 551,608   | 10% - 25%                    |
| fixtures         |   | (32,408)                                     |   |                   |  |   | (26,332)   |                                   |  |  |   |                              |
|                  |   | * 231  |   |                   |  |   | * 192  |                                   |  |  |   |                              |
|                  |   |  |   |                   |  |   |  |                                   |  |  |   |                              |
| Office equipment | 9,422,103   | 1,155,990                                    | -   | -                 | 10,364,540   | 6,834,037   | 1,006,830  | -                                 | -  | 7,630,817  | 2,733,723                                       | 20% - 25%                    |
|                  |   | (207,925)                                    |   |                   |  |   | (203,656)  |                                   |  |  |   |                              |
|                  |   | * (5,628)                                    |   |                   |  |   | * (6,394)  |                                   |  |  |   |                              |
|                  |   |  |   |                   |  |   |  |                                   |  |  |   |                              |
| Vehicles         | 347,956   | 144,518                                      | -   | -                 | 413,895  | 252,612   | 63,425   | -                                 | -  | 237,486  | 176,409   | 25%                          |
|                  |   | (78,646)                                     |   |                   |  |   | (78,646)   |                                   |  |  |   |                              |
|                  |   | * 67   |   |                   |  |   | * 95   |                                   |  |  |   |                              |
|                  |   |  |   |                   |  |   |  |                                   |  |  |   |                              |
|                  | 26,785,139  | 2,275,442                                    | -   | -                 | 28,724,142   | 11,287,523  | 1,641,266  | 49,995                            | -  | 12,625,430   | 16,098,712                                      |                              |
|                  |   | (368,205)                                    | -   | (128,096)         |  |   | (310,105)  | -                                 | (37,390)                                 |  |   |                              |
|                  |   | *<br>159,862                                 |   |                   |  |   | * (5,859)  | -                                 | -  |  |   |                              |

 $<sup>{}^{\</sup>star\star}\text{This includes cost and surplus of two properties transferred from non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims}$ 

- **11.2.1** Included in cost of property and equipment are fully depreciated items still in use have cost of Rs. 8,644.77 million (2016: Rs. 7,611.24 million).
- 11.2.2 Office premises were last revalued on December 31, 2015 on the basis of market values determined by independent valuer M/s. Akbani & Javed Associates, M/s. Harvester Services (Private) Limited and M/s. Asif Associates (Private) Limited. Had there been no revaluation, the net book value of the office premises would have been Rs. 5,741.736 million (2016: Rs. 5,649.731 million).
- 11.2.3 During the year, the management of the Bank has revised its estimate of the useful life of ATM machines, which have been increased from 5 years to 8 years. The revision has been made after taking into account the expected pattern of recovery of economic benefits associated with the use of these assets. The revision has been accounted for as a change in accounting estimate as defined in International Accounting Standards. Had the revision in useful life of ATMs not been made, depreciation expense for the year would have been higher by Rs. 37.422 million and consequently profit before taxation would have been lower by the same amount. The revision would have almost similar effect on next year's profit.
- 11.2.4 The Companies Act, 2017, which shall be applicable for financial periods beginning on 1 January 2018, shall require a change in accounting policy related to surplus on revaluation of fixed assets. Under the new requirement, the treatment of such surplus shall be in line with the requirements of IAS 16 Property, plant and equipment, since Section 235 of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 has not been carried forward in the Companies Act, 2017. This change will result in retrospective restatement of retained earnings, which shall be lower by Rs. 45.583 million.

2017

### 11.3 Intangible assets

|                      |                             | Cost                                      |                               | Accum                       | ulated Amortis                               | ation                         |   |                              |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Description          | As at<br>January 1,<br>2017 | Additions/<br>(deletions)/<br>*adjustment | As at<br>December<br>31, 2017 | As at<br>January 1,<br>2017 | Amortisation<br>(deletions) /<br>*adjustment | As at<br>December 31,<br>2017 | Book value<br>as at<br>December<br>31, 2017 | Rate of<br>amortisation<br>% |
|                      |                             |   |                               | (Rupees in '                | 000)   |                               |   | per annum                    |
| Computer<br>software | 2,918,66                    | 529,44                                    | 19 3,446,40                   | 04 1,659,513                | 446,135                                      | 2,103,823                     | 1,342,581                                   | 20%                          |
| Goodwill             | 56,0                        | * (1,70<br>31                             |                               | )31 56,031                  | * (1,825)<br>-                               | 56,031                        |   |                              |
|                      | 2,974,6                     | 31<br>91 529,44                           | 19 3,502,4                    | 35 1,715,544                | 446,135                                      | 2,159,854                     | 1,342,581                                   |                              |
|                      |                             | * (1,70                                   | -<br> 5)                      |                             | * (1,825)                                    |                               |   |                              |
|                      |                             |   |                               | 2016                        |  |                               |   |                              |
|                      |                             | Cost                                      |                               | Accum                       | ulated Amortis                               | ation                         |   |                              |
| Description          | As at<br>January 1,<br>2016 | Additions/<br>(deletions)/<br>*adjustment | As at<br>December 31,<br>2016 | As at<br>January 1,<br>2016 | Amortisation<br>(deletions) /<br>*adjustment | As at<br>December 31,<br>2016 | Book value<br>as at<br>December<br>31, 2016 | Rate of<br>amortisation<br>% |
|                      |                             |   |                               | (Rupees in '                | 000)   |                               |   | per annum                    |
| Computer<br>software | 2,341,84                    | <b>1</b> 8 578,8                          | 13 2,918,60<br>-              | 60 1,302,477                | 357,473<br>-                                 | 1,659,513                     | 1,259,147                                   | 20%                          |
| Goodwill             | 56,0                        | * (2,00<br>31                             | 01)<br>- 56,0                 | )31 56,031                  | * (437)<br>-                                 | 56,031                        | _   | _                            |

11.3.1 Included in cost of intangible assets are fully amortized items still in use having cost of Rs. 1,010.07 million (2016: Rs. 836.84 million)

2,974,691 1,358,508

357,473

\* (437)

1,715,544

1,259,147

578,813

\* (2,001)

2,397,879

# 11.4 Details of disposals of operating fixed assets

Details of disposals of operating fixed assets having cost of more than Rs. 1,000,000 or net book value of Rs. 250,000 or above are given below:

| Description                       | Cost           | Accumulated depreciation | Net book<br>Value | Sale<br>proceeds | Mode of disposal | Particulars of purchaser              |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                   |                | (Rupees                  | in '000)          |                  |                  |                                       |
| Land & Building                   |                |                          |                   |                  |                  |                                       |
| Leasehold Land                    | 48,000         | 166                      | 47,834            | 48,340           | Negotiation      | Mr. Jawwad Moosa & Other              |
| Leasehold Building                | 2,160          | 60                       | 2,100             | 2,160            | Negotiation      | Mr. Jawwad Moosa & Other              |
|                                   | 50,160         | 226                      | 49,934            | 50,500           |                  |                                       |
| Leasehold Improvements            |                |                          |                   |                  |                  |                                       |
| Civil & Electrical Works          | 1,076          | 810                      | 266               | 332              | Insurance Claim  | Alfalah Insurance                     |
| Items having book value of less   |                |                          |                   |                  |                  |                                       |
| than Rs. 250,000 or cost of       |                |                          |                   |                  |                  |                                       |
| less than Rs. 1,000,000           | 557            | 393                      | 164               | 172              | Insurance Claim  | Alfalah Insurance                     |
|                                   | 1,633          | 1,203                    | 430               | 504              |                  |                                       |
| Furniture and fixtures            |                |                          |                   |                  |                  |                                       |
| Items having book value of less   |                |                          |                   |                  |                  |                                       |
| than Rs. 250,000 or cost of       |                |                          |                   |                  |                  |                                       |
| less than Rs. 1,000,000           | 7,531          | 6,356                    | 1,175             | 1,136            | Various          | Various                               |
| , , ,                             | 7,531          | 6,356                    | 1,175             | 1,136            |                  |                                       |
| Computers                         |                |                          |                   |                  |                  |                                       |
| Items having book value of less [ |                |                          |                   |                  |                  |                                       |
| than Rs. 250,000 or cost of       |                |                          |                   |                  |                  |                                       |
| less than Rs. 1,000,000           | 18,633         | 17,336                   | 1,297             | 2,222            | Various          | Various                               |
| [ ]                               | 18,633         | 17,336                   | 1,297             | 2,222            | various          | various                               |
| Office equipment                  | -5,555         | ,                        | 7,20              | _,               |                  |                                       |
| ATM                               | 1,197          | 1,197                    | _                 | 8                | Bid              | M/S Hafeez Traders                    |
| ATM                               | 3,578          | 3,578                    | -                 | 24               | Bid              | M/S Hafeez Traders                    |
| ATM                               | 1,175          | 1,175                    | -                 | 15               | Bid              | M/S M.ASons                           |
| ATM<br>ATM                        | 1,142<br>1,072 | 1,142<br>1,072           | -                 | 10<br>9          | Bid<br>Bid       | M/S Mian<br>M/S M.Ibraheem            |
| ATM                               | 1,194          | 1,194                    | _                 | 10               | Bid              | M/S National Traders                  |
| ATM                               | 1,042          | 1,042                    | -                 | 10               | Bid              | M/S Abdul Rab                         |
| ATM                               | 1,073          | 1,073                    | -                 | 10               | Bid              | M/S Mian                              |
| ATM<br>ATM                        | 1,625<br>1,051 | 1,625<br>1,051           | -                 | 10<br>10         | Bid<br>Bid       | M/S Mian<br>M/S Mian                  |
| ATM                               | 1,025          | 1,025                    | -                 | 10               | Bid              | M/S Mian                              |
| ATM                               | 1,088          | 1,088                    | -                 | 6                | Bid              | M/S Computer Corner                   |
| ATM                               | 1,270          | 1,270                    | -                 | 8                | Bid              | M/S Qadri Computers                   |
| ATM<br>ATM                        | 1,194<br>1,197 | 1,194<br>1,197           | -                 | 18  <br>14       | Bid<br>Bid       | M/S M Ejaz<br>M/S M Ejaz              |
| ATM                               | 1,197          | 1,197                    | -                 | 14               |                  | /S Muhammad Usman Akrai               |
| ATM                               | 1,108          | 1,108                    | -                 | 15               | Bid              | M/S M.Aashiq                          |
| ATM                               | 1,625          | 1,625                    | -                 | 14               | Bid              | M/S M Ejaz                            |
| ATM<br>ATM                        | 1,128<br>1,625 | 1,128<br>1,625           | -                 | 16<br>15         | Bid<br>Bid       | M/S Hanif<br>M/S M Ejaz               |
| ATM                               | 1,194          | 1,194                    | _                 | 15               |                  | /S Muhammad Usman Akrar               |
| ATM                               | 1,194          | 1,194                    | -                 | 14               | Bid              | M/S M Ejaz                            |
| ATM                               | 1,105          | 1,105                    | -                 | 18               | Bid              | M/S M Ejaz                            |
| ATM<br>ATM                        | 1,174<br>1,175 | 1,174<br>1,175           | -[                | 18<br>12         | Bid<br>Bid M     | M/S M Ejaz<br>/S Muhammad Usman Akrai |
| ATM                               | 1,175          | 1,175                    | -                 | 16               | Bid              | M/S Zaid & Hassan                     |
| ATM                               | 1,174          | 1,174                    | _                 | 14               | Bid              | M/S M Ejaz                            |

| Description  | Cost    | Accumulated depreciation | Net book<br>Value | Sale<br>proceeds | Mode of disposal | Particulars of purchaser |
|--|---------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
|  |         | (Rupees i                | n '000)           |                  |                  |                          |
| ATM  | 1,175   | 1,175                    | -                 | 8                | Bid              | M/S National Traders     |
| ATM  | 1,051   | 1,051                    | -                 | 12               | Bid              | M/S Muhammad Usman Akra  |
| ATM  | 1,043   | 1,043                    | -                 | 14               | Bid              | M/S Muhammad Usman Akra  |
| ATM  | 1,043   | 1,043                    | -                 | 14               | Bid              | M/S M Ejaz               |
| ATM  | 1,082   | 1,082                    | -                 | 8                | Bid              | M/SQadri Computers       |
| ATM  | 1,088   | 1,088                    | -                 | 18               | Bid              | M/S M Ejaz               |
| ATM  | 1,088   | 1,088                    | -                 | 14               | Bid              | M/S Muhammad Usman Akra  |
| NAC Chassis  | 12,648  | 12,648                   | -                 | 580              | Bid              | Citi Bank                |
| Generators   | 1,276   | 947                      | 329               | 1,252            | Insurance Claim  | Alfalah Insurance        |
| Generators   | 1,350   | 1,350                    | -                 | 344              | Bid              | Sarfraz Ahmed            |
| Elevator   | 1,889   | 1,889                    | -                 | 200              | Bid              | Mr. Uzair Abdul Sattar   |
| Sign Board   | 421     | 122                      | 299               | 350              | Insurance Claim  | Alfalah Insurance        |
| Sign Board   | 527     | 106                      | 421               | 424              | Insurance Claim  | Alfalah Insurance        |
| Sign Board   | 333     | 82                       | 251               | 308              | Insurance Claim  | Alfalah Insurance        |
| Sign Board   | 517     | 127                      | 390               | 221              | Insurance Claim  | Alfalah Insurance        |
| Sign Board   | 449     | 167                      | 282               | 250              | Insurance Claim  | Alfalah Insurance        |
| Sign Board   | 404     | 150                      | 254               | 227              | Insurance Claim  | Alfalah Insurance        |
| Sign Board   | 557     | 85                       | 472               | 93               | Insurance Claim  | Alfalah Insurance        |
| Items having book value of less                                |         |                          |                   |                  |                  |                          |
| than Rs. 250,000 or cost of                                    |         |                          |                   |                  |                  |                          |
| less than Rs. 1,000,000  | 141,634 | 138,512                  | 3,122             | 7,256            | Various          | Various                  |
|  | 204,372 | 198,552                  | 5,820             | 11,946           |                  |                          |
| Vehicles   |         |                          |                   |                  |                  |                          |
| Toyota Land Cruiser  | 8,500   | 8,500                    | -                 | 850              | As Per Policy    | Mr. Rizwan Ata           |
| Honda City   | 1,515   | 1,515                    | -                 | 152              | As Per Policy    | Mr. Sajan Malik          |
| Toyota Prado   | 8,500   | 8,500                    | -                 | 850              | As Per Policy    | Mr. Sohail Yaqoob        |
| Toyota Land Cruiser  | 8,500   | 8,500                    | -                 | 850              | As Per Policy    | Mr. Aly Mustansir        |
| Honda City   | 1,754   | 1,754                    | -                 | 175              | As Per Policy    | Mr. Haroon Khalid        |
| Toyota Corolla   | 1,846   | 937                      | 909               | 908              | As Per Policy    | Mr. Imran Zafar          |
| BMW  | 12,566  | 4,111                    | 8,455             | 8,446            | As Per Policy    | Dr. Mushtaq A. Khan      |
| Mercedez Benz  | 13,706  | 3,173                    | 10,533            | 10,524           | As Per Policy    | Mr. Khurram Hussain      |
| Toyota Prado   | 1,642   | 1,642                    | -                 | 571              | Negotiation      | M/S. Al Futtaim Motors   |
| Toyota Corolla   | 922     | 922                      | -                 | 572              | Negotiation      | M/S. Al Futtaim Motors   |
| Honda Accord   | 6,617   | 6,617                    | -                 | -                | As Per Policy    | Mr. Atif Bajwa           |
| Range Rover  | 27,750  | 27,750                   | -                 | -                | As Per Policy    | Mr. Atif Bajwa           |
| Items having book value of less<br>than Rs. 250,000 or cost of |         |                          |                   |                  |                  |                          |
| less than Rs. 1,000,000  | 60      | 60                       | -                 | 2                | Various          | Various                  |
|  | 93,878  | 73,981                   | 19,897            | 23,900           |                  |                          |
| Total - December 31, 2017 (Note 11.2)                          | 376,207 | 297,654                  | 78,553            | 90,208           |                  |                          |
| Total - December 31, 2016                                      | 368,205 | 310,105                  | 58,100            | 111,326          |                  |                          |
| ,  |         | -,                       | ,                 | ,                |                  |                          |

 $<sup>\</sup>star$  Disposal as per Bank's policy represents vehicles sold to employees as per the terms of their employment.

|      |   | Note                         | 2017<br>(Rupees i   | 2016<br>n `000)  |
|------|---|------------------------------|---|--|
| 12   | OTHER ASSETS  |                              |   |  |
|      | Income / mark-up accrued in local currency Income / mark-up accrued in foreign currencies Advances, deposits, advance rent and other prepayments Tax recoverable Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims Dividend receivable Unrealised gain on forward foreign exchange contracts Unrealised gain on interest rate swaps Stationery and stamps on hand Defined benefit plan Assets held for sale - Afghanistan Operations Balance held with bank Others  Provision held against other assets | 12.1<br>36.1.3<br>21<br>12.2 | 11,595,263<br>461,959<br>2,477,690<br>1,067,133<br>775,211<br>13,892<br>1,960,858<br>31,700<br>67,522<br>729,546<br>26,821,724<br>-<br>170,779<br>46,173,277<br>(147,254)<br>46,026,023 | 13,797,059<br>661,808<br>2,116,356<br>-<br>471,365<br>42,303<br>320,749<br>55,336<br>95,569<br>349,317<br>-<br>413,074<br>218,206<br>18,541,142<br>(623,878)<br>17,917,264 |
| 12.1 | Market value of non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims   |                              | 782,636   | 519,570  |

12.2 This represents an amount of USD 3.949 million held in the Bank's Nostro Account in New York, United States of America, which has been put on hold by a commercial bank pursuant to receipt of notice of seizure based on the order passed by the District Court, District of Columbia, USA.

Based on the fact that the said amount is not readily available for use of the Bank, the amount has been reclassified from Balances with Other banks to Other Assets. Although the management is confident that the matter will be decided in the Bank's favour, as at December 31, 2017, the Bank has maintained full provision against the same (December 31, 2016: USD 3.949 million).

As at December 31, 2017, the entire balance and the related provision there against has been classified as part of Assets Held for Sale - Afghanistan Operations.

|      |  | 2017 2016  |  |
|------|--|--|--|
| 12.3 | Provision held against other assets  | (Rupees in '   | 000)   |
|      | Opening balance (Reversal) / charge for the year Amount written off Exchange and other adjustments Classified as held for sale Closing balance | 623,878<br>(18,979)<br>(1,229)<br>(20,363)<br>(436,053)<br>147,254 | 774,156<br>(102,305)<br>(35,304)<br>(12,669)<br>-<br>623,878 |
| 13   | BILLS PAYABLE  |  |  |
|      | In Pakistan<br>Outside Pakistan  | 12,370,898<br>90,968<br>12,461,866                                 | 12,743,285<br>143,705<br>12,886,990                          |
| 14   | BORROWINGS   |  |  |
|      | In Pakistan<br>Outside Pakistan  | 186,966,566<br>19,257,006<br>206,223,572                           | 161,138,463<br>17,172,572<br>178,311,035                     |
| 14.1 | Particulars of borrowings with respect to currencies   |  |  |
|      | In local currency<br>In foreign currencies   | 186,966,566<br>19,257,006<br>206,223,572                           | 161,138,463<br>17,172,572<br>178,311,035                     |

|      |   | Note | 2017             | 2016        |
|------|---|------|------------------|-------------|
|      |   |      | (Rupees in '000) |             |
| 14.2 | Details of borrowings secured / unsecured                     |      |                  |             |
|      |   |      |                  |             |
|      | Secured   |      |                  |             |
|      | Borrowings from State Bank of Pakistan under:                 |      |                  |             |
|      | Export refinance scheme                                       | 14.3 | 20,568,840       | 18,725,467  |
|      | Long-Term Finance Facility                                    | 14.4 | 7,173,372        | 2,851,400   |
|      | Financing Facility for Storage of Agriculture Produce (FFSAP) | 14.5 | 56,536           | 92,049      |
|      | Repurchase agreement borrowings                               | 14.6 | 125,220,096      | 136,763,030 |
|      | Borrowings from other central banks                           |      | -                | 198,418     |
|      | Bai Muajjal   | 14.7 | 37,650,637       | -           |
|      |   | ·    | 190,669,481      | 158,630,364 |
|      | Unsecured   |      |                  |             |
|      | Call borrowings   | 14.8 | 10,332,574       | 13,461,835  |
|      | Bai Muajjal   |      | -                | 6,218,836   |
|      | Trading liabilities   | 14.9 | 5,221,517        | -           |
|      |   |      | 15,554,091       | 19,680,671  |
|      |   |      |                  |             |
|      |   |      | 206,223,572      | 178,311,035 |
|      |   | :    |                  |             |

- 14.3 This facility is secured against a demand promissory note executed in favour of the State Bank of Pakistan. The mark-up rate on this facility ranges from 1.00% to 3.00% per annum (2016: 1.00% to 2.00% per annum) payable on a quarterly basis.
- 14.4 This facility is secured against a demand promissory note executed in favour of the State Bank of Pakistan. The mark-up rate on this facility ranges from 2.00% to 5.00% per annum (2016: 2.00% to 5.00% per annum) payable on a quarterly basis.
- 14.5 This represents repurchase agreement borrowing from SBP and other banks at the rate of 2.50% to 10.00% per annum respectively (2016: 3.25% to 6.50% per annum).
- 14.6 This represents repurchase agreement borrowing from SBP and other banks at the rate of 1.55% to 5.82% per annum respectively (2016: 1.10% to 5.95% per annum) having maturities upto February 2018 (2016: February 2017).
- **14.7** This represents borrowings from financial institutions at mark-up rates ranging from 5.73% to 5.83% per annum respectively (2016: Nil) having maturities upto October 2018 (2016: Nil).
- **14.8** This represents borrowings from financial institutions at mark-up rates ranging from 0.60% to 5.75% per annum respectively (2016: 0.55% to 5.80%) having maturities upto March 2018 (2016: March 2017).
- **14.9** This represents liability in respect of short selling of Pakistan Investment Bonds held as collateral against repurchase agreement lendings.

#### 2017 2016 (Rupees in '000)

#### 15 DEDOCITE AND OTHER ACCOUNTS

| DEPOSITS AND OTHER ACCOUNTS  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Customers Fixed deposits Savings deposits Current accounts - non-remunerative Others | 131,010,038<br>215,129,943<br>266,018,609<br>6,505,849<br>618,664,439 | 94,268,250<br>229,010,684<br>283,711,087<br>4,721,828<br>611,711,849 |
| Financial institutions Remunerative deposits Non-remunerative deposits               | 29,548,087<br>5,193,545<br>34,741,632<br>653,406,071                  | 27,435,848<br>1,796,557<br>29,232,405<br>640,944,254                 |
| Particulars of deposits  |   |  |
| In local currency<br>In foreign currencies   | 582,846,073<br>70,559,998<br>653,406,071                              | 557,824,338<br>83,119,916<br>640,944,254                             |
|  | 2017<br>(Rupees in  | 2016   |
| SUB-ORDINATED LOANS  |   |  |

### 16

15.1

Term Finance Certificates IV - Private, Unsecured 3,324,670

Term Finance Certificates V - Quoted, Unsecured 4,991,000 4,993,000

Mark up Base Rate + 1.25 percent

(Base Rate is defined as the simple average of the ask rate of the six months KIBOR prevailing on one business day prior to each redemption date for the redemption amount payable on the beginning of each semi-annual period for

the markup due at the end of that period).

Subordination The TFCs are subordinated as to the payment of principal

and profit to all other indebtness of the bank.

Issue date February 2013

Rating  $\mathsf{A}\mathsf{A}$ 

Eight years Tenor

Redemption The instrument will be structured to redeem semi-annually

in such a way that 0.30% of the principal will be redeemed in the first 90 months and remaining principal of 99.70% at

maturity in the 96th month.

Maturity February 2021

4,991,000 8,317,670

### 17 DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES - NET

Deferred debits arising due to Provision for doubtful debts Provision against off-balance sheet obligations Impairment in the value of investments Provision against other assets

Deferred credits arising due to

Accelerated tax depreciation
Gain on remeasurement of held for trading investments
Surplus on revaluation of available for sale investments
Surplus on revaluation of operating fixed assets

| (118,504) | (392,066)   |
|-----------|-------------|
| -         | (13,078)    |
| (174,218) | (2,264,329) |
| (244,487) | (309,218)   |
| (537,209) | (2,978,691) |
| 1,454,141 | 1,388,669   |
| (2,573)   | 38          |
| 1,411,085 | 3,399,873   |
| 828,306   | 840,539     |
| 3,690,959 | 5,629,119   |
| 3,153,750 | 2,650,428   |

# 17.1 Reconciliation of deferred tax assets/ liabilities

|  |               | Recognized<br>in Profit and<br>Loss Account | Recognized in<br>Other<br>Comprehensive<br>Income /<br>Surplus on<br>revaluation of<br>assets | December<br>31, 2016 | Recognized<br>in Profit and<br>Loss Account | Recognized in<br>Other<br>Comprehensive<br>Income /<br>Surplus on<br>revaluation of<br>assets | December<br>31, 2017 |
|--|---------------|---|---|----------------------|---|---|----------------------|
|  |               |   |   | (Kupees III 000      | ,,  |   |                      |
| Deferred debits arising due to         |               |   |   |                      |   |   |                      |
| Provision for doubtful debts           | (1,434,609)   | 1,042,543                                   | _   | (392,066)            | 273,562                                     | _   | (118,504)            |
| Provision against off-balance sheet    | (1, 13 1,003) | 1,0 12,3 13                                 |   | (332,000)            | 2,3,302                                     |   | (110,50 1)           |
| obligations                            | (15,706)      | 2,628                                       | -   | (13,078)             | 13,078                                      | _   | -                    |
| Impairment in the value of investments | (2,247,184)   | (17,145)                                    | -   | (2,264,329)          | 2,090,111                                   | -   | (174,218)            |
| Provision against other assets         | (334,501)     | 25,283                                      | -   | (309,218)            | 64,731                                      | -   | (244,487)            |
|  | (4,032,000)   | 1,053,309                                   | -   | (2,978,691)          | 2,441,482                                   | -   | (537,209)            |
| Deferred credits arising due to        |               |   |   |                      |   |   |                      |
| Accelerated tax depreciation           | 1,473,306     | (84,637)                                    | -   | 1,388,669            | 65,472                                      | _   | 1,454,141            |
| Gain on remeasurement of held          |               | ( , ,                                       |   | , ,                  | •   |   |                      |
| for trading investments                | 80,172        | (80,134)                                    | -   | 38                   | (2,611)                                     | -   | (2,573)              |
| Surplus on revaluation of available    |               |   |   |                      |   |   |                      |
| for sale investments                   | 3,460,609     | -   | (60,736)  | 3,399,873            | -   | (1,988,788)   | 1,411,085            |
| Surplus on revaluation of operating    |               | ()  |   |                      | (   |   |                      |
| fixed assets                           | 841,967       | (17,500)                                    | 16,072  | 840,539              | (18,198)                                    | 5,965   | 828,306              |
|  | 5,856,054     | (182,271)                                   | (44,664)  | 5,629,119            | 44,663                                      | (1,982,823)   | 3,690,959            |
| _                                      |               |   |   |                      |   |   |                      |
| Net deferred tax liabilities           | 1,824,054     | 871,038                                     | (44,664)  | 2,650,428            | 2,486,145                                   | (1,982,823)   | 3,153,750            |

|      |   | Note                       | 2017<br>(Rupees i   | 2016<br>n '000)  |
|------|---|----------------------------|---|--|
| 18   | OTHER LIABILITIES   |                            |   |  |
|      | Mark-up / return / interest payable in local currency Mark-up / return / interest payable in foreign currencies Unearned commission and income on bills discounted Accrued expenses Branch adjustment account Payable against redemption of credit card reward points Taxation payable Security deposits Unclaimed dividend Unrealised loss on forward foreign exchange contracts Unrealised loss on interest rate swaps Provision against off-balance sheet obligations Workers' Welfare Fund Compensated Absences Liabilities held for sale - Afghanistan Operations Others | 18.1<br>30.1<br>18.2<br>21 | 1,388,149<br>203,540<br>230,353<br>5,689,011<br>1,741,333<br>200,433<br>-<br>5,767,660<br>60,729<br>968,982<br>6,202<br>65,463<br>578,831<br>393,496<br>24,759,096<br>739,551<br>42,792,829 | 1,549,223<br>175,609<br>238,539<br>3,393,977<br>816,333<br>142,453<br>257,212<br>5,225,935<br>62,660<br>555,131<br>37,078<br>69,708<br>588,278<br>401,644<br>708,134<br>14,221,914 |
| 18.1 | Provision against off-balance sheet obligations   |                            |   |  |
|      | Opening balance<br>(Reversal) / charge for the year<br>Exchange and other adjustments<br>Closing balance  |                            | 69,708<br>(1,338)<br>(2,907)<br>65,463  | 77,590<br>(7,508)<br>(374)<br>69,708   |
| 18.2 | During the year, a valuation for compensated absences has been  | carried out by an actuary  | appointed for the   | purpose. Major   |

During the year, a valuation for compensated absences has been carried out by an actuary appointed for the purpose. Major assumptions considered for the purposes of valuation are as follows:

Mortality Rate SLIC 2001-2005

Salary Increase rate 8.0% p.a.

#### 19 **SHARE CAPITAL**

#### 19.1 Authorised capital

|      | 2017<br>(Number            | 2016<br>of shares)         |  | 2017<br>(Rupees        | 2016<br>in '000)       |
|------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|
|      | 2,300,000,000              | 2,300,000,000              | Ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each               | 23,000,000             | 23,000,000             |
| 19.2 | Issued, subscribed         | and paid up capital        |  |                        |                        |
|      | 2017<br>(Number            | 2016<br>of shares)         | Ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each               | 2017<br>(Rupees        | 2016<br>in '000)       |
|      | 883,165,724<br>724,406,250 | 870,801,304<br>724,406,250 | Fully paid in cash<br>Issued as bonus shares | 8,831,657<br>7,244,063 | 8,708,013<br>7,244,063 |
|      | 1,607,571,974              | 1,595,207,554              |  | 16,075,720             | 15,952,076             |

During the year the Bank has issued 12,364,420 ordinary shares having face value of Rs. 10/- each to its employees on excercise of options vested under the Employees Stock Option Scheme (ESOS) (note 35.2). The paid-up capital of the Bank before issuance of shares to employees was Rs. 15,952,075,540 (divided into 1,595,207,554 shares of Rs. 10 each) and after issuance of shares to the employees has increased to Rs. 16,075,719,740 (divided into 1,607,571,974 shares of Rs. 10 each).

|        |  | Note           | 2017 2016<br>(Rupees in '000)   |   |
|--------|--|----------------|---|---|
| 20     | SURPLUS ON REVALUATION OF ASSETS - NET OF TAX  |                |   |   |
|        | Surplus arising on revaluation of: - Operating fixed assets - Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims  | 20.1<br>20.1   | 4,515,221<br>104,372<br>4,619,593   | 4,559,251<br>36,942<br>4,596,193  |
|        | <ul><li>Available for sale securities</li><li>Surplus on revaluation of Investment held for sale in Afghanistan</li></ul>  | 20.2<br>20.2.1 | 2,550,831<br>84,687   | 6,343,383<br><br>10,939,576   |
| 20.1   | Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets   |                | 7,255,111   | 10,959,570  |
|        | Surplus on revaluation of operating fixed assets at January 01   |                | 5,436,733   | 5,399,467   |
|        | Transferred to retained earnings in respect of incremental depreciation charged during the year - net of tax  Revaluation of fixed assets / non-banking assets during the year  Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets recognized during the year  Related deferred tax liability in respect of incremental depreciation charged during the year  Reversal of surplus on account of disposal of property | 11.2           | (33,797)<br>78,906<br>-<br>(18,198)<br>(15,744)<br>11,167<br>5,447,900                          | (32,497)<br>50,890<br>47,562<br>(17,498)<br>(11,191)<br>37,266<br>5,436,733                     |
|        | Related deferred tax liability on surplus as at January 01   |                | 840,540   | 841,968   |
|        | Deferred tax liability charge / (reversal) Deferred tax liability in respect of incremental depreciation charged during the year   |                | 5,965<br>(18,198)<br>(12,233)<br>828,307<br>4,619,593   | 16,070<br>(17,498)<br>(1,428)<br>840,540<br>4,596,193   |
| 20.2   | Surplus on revaluation of available for sale securities  |                |   |   |
|        | Government securities Quoted shares / units / certificates / sukuks / bonds Term finance certificates  Related deferred tax liability  Derivatives   |                | 3,539,730<br>370,126<br>(8,474)<br>3,901,382<br>(1,365,484)<br>2,535,898<br>14,933<br>2,550,831 | 7,642,123<br>2,068,211<br>3,590<br>9,713,924<br>(3,399,873)<br>6,314,051<br>29,332<br>6,343,383 |
| 20.2.1 | Surplus on revaluation of Investment held for sale in Afghanistan  |                |   |   |
|        | Investment securities<br>Related deferred tax liability  |                | 130,288<br>(45,601)<br>84,687<br>2,635,518  | 6,343,383   |

#### 21 **ASSETS AND LIABILITIES HELD FOR SALE**

21.1 On August 17, 2017, the Board of Directors of the Bank Alfalah Limited (the Bank) in their meeting accorded its in-principle approval and authorized the management of the Bank to explore the possibility to sell the Afghanistan Operations of the Bank to the potential buyer, subject to obtaining all regulatory approvals, compliance with applicable laws and regulations in the matter.

Pursuant to receipt of a non-binding offer and in-principle approval from the State Bank of Pakistan, the Bank is in the process of completing all the above formalities including the due diligence of its Afghanistan Operations and the negotiations with the potential buyer.

As a result of above, the assets and liabilities related to above transaction have been classified as assets and liabilities held for sale.

**21.2** The carrying amounts of the assets and liabilities classified as held for sale are as follows:

|   | 2017   |
|---|--|
|   | (Rupees in '000)   |
| Assets Held for Sale  |  |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lendings to financial institutions Investments - net Advances - net Operating fixed assets Deferred tax assets Other assets | 7,594,852<br>1,025,996<br>5,288,982<br>11,592,895<br>1,108,663<br>11,918<br>-<br>198,418<br>26,821,724 |
| Liabilities Held for Sale   |  |
| Bills payable Borrowings Deposits and other accounts Sub-ordinated loans Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease Deferred tax liabilities Other liabilities                     | 8,575<br>-<br>24,491,178<br>-<br>-<br>45,601<br>213,742<br>24,759,096                                  |

|        |  | 2017<br>(Rupees  | 2016<br>in '000)                                      |
|--------|--|--|---|
| 22     | CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS  |  |   |
| 22.1   | Direct credit substitutes  |  |   |
|        | <ul><li>i) Government</li><li>ii) Banking companies &amp; other financial institutions</li><li>iii) Others</li></ul>   | 433,745<br>-<br>6,531  | 1,632,063<br>-<br>53,167                              |
| 22.2   | Transaction-related contingent liabilities   | 440,276  | 1,685,230   |
|        | <ul><li>i) Government</li><li>ii) Banking companies &amp; other financial institutions</li><li>iii) Others</li></ul>   | 50,621,775<br>1,030,744<br>12,083,556<br>63,736,075            | 32,243,564<br>544,762<br>11,725,088<br>44,513,414     |
| 22.3   | Trade-related contingent liabilities   |  |   |
|        | Letters of credit<br>Acceptances   | 73,773,817<br>10,701,434                                       | 73,061,529<br>12,188,691                              |
| 22.4   | Other contingencies  |  |   |
| 22.4.1 | Claims against the Bank not acknowledged as debts  | 18,973,919   | 13,847,649  |
|        | These mainly represents counter claims filed by the borrowers for restricting the Bar hypothecated / mortgaged / pledged assets kept as security), damage to reputation of the Bank for damages sustained by them consequent to the termination from the advice and / or internal assessment, management is confident that the matters will b possibility of any outcome against the Bank is remote and accordingly no provision statements. | n and cases filed b<br>Bank's employment<br>e decided in Bank' | y Ex. employees<br>Based on legal<br>s favour and the |
|        |  | 2017   | 2016  |
| 22.5   | Commitments in respect of forward lendings   | (Rupees  | in '000)  |
|        | Commitments to extend credit Commitments in respect of investments   | 22,628,329<br>7,579,043  | 28,450,269<br>3,596,186                               |
| 22.6   | Commitments in respect of forward exchange contracts   |  |   |
|        | Purchase<br>Sale   | 60,285,544   | 53,992,848  |
| 22.7   | Commitments for the acquisition of fixed assets  | 318,978  | 336,774   |
| 22.8   | Commitments in respect of repo transactions  |  |   |

Repurchase

22.9 Other commitments

Interest rate swaps Donations

22.10 Contingency for tax payable (note 31.1)

Resale

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 169

7,622,307 22,000

136,912,078

349,222

125,378,959 12,017,776

> 8,865,756 23,952

#### **DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS** 23

Derivatives are a type of financial contract, the value of which is determined by reference to one or more underlying assets or indices. The major categories of such contracts include forwards, futures, swaps and options. Derivatives also include structured financial products that have one or more characteristics of forwards, futures, swaps and options.

At present the bank deals in the following instruments:

- Forward Exchange Contracts
- Interest Rate Swaps
- Share Options (note 9.15.1)

# 23.1 Product analysis

| Interest Rate Swaps       |           |             | Forward Rate Agreements |             |           |             |           |             |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
|                           | 2017 2016 |             | 20                      | )17         | 2016      |             |           |             |
| Counter Parties           | No. of    | Notional    | No. of                  | Notional    | No. of    | Notional    | No. of    | Notional    |
|                           | Contracts | Principal * | Contracts               | Principal * | Contracts | Principal * | Contracts | Principal * |
|                           |           | (Rupees i   | n '000)                 |             |           | (Rupees i   | n '000)   |             |
| With Banks for            |           |             |                         |             |           |             |           |             |
| Hedging                   | 23        | 8,865,756   | 20                      | 7,622,307   | -         | -           | -         | -           |
| Market Making             | -         | -           | -                       | -           | 153       | 84,890,887  | 179       | 80,299,452  |
| With FIs other than banks |           |             |                         |             |           |             |           |             |
| Hedging                   | -         | -           | -                       | -           | -         | -           | -         | -           |
| Market Making             | -         | -           | -                       | -           | -         | -           | -         | -           |
| With other entities for   |           |             |                         |             |           |             |           |             |
| Hedging                   | -         | -           | -                       | -           | -         | -           | -         | -           |
| Market Making             | -         | -           | -                       | -           | 382       | 7,217,863   | 620       | 14,777,835  |
| Total                     |           |             |                         |             |           |             |           |             |
| Hedging                   | 23        | 8,865,756   | 20                      | 7,622,307   | -         | -           | -         | -           |
| Market Making             | -         | -           | -                       | -           | 535       | 92,108,750  | 799       | 95,077,288  |

<sup>\*</sup> At the exchange rate prevailing at the year end

# 23.2 Unrealised gain / (loss) on derivatives financial instruments.

|                                    | Contractual A    | / notional amount Unrealised of |           | jain / (loss) |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------|--|--|
|                                    | 2017             | 2016                            | 2017      | 2016          |  |  |
|                                    | (Rupees in '000) |                                 |           |               |  |  |
| Interest Rate Swaps                | 8,865,756        | 7,622,307                       | 14,174    | 18,258        |  |  |
| Forward Exchange Contract Purchase | 60,285,544       | 53,992,848                      | 1,955,858 | (513,325)     |  |  |
| Forward Exchange Contract Sale     | 31,823,206       | 41,084,440                      | (963,982) | 278,943       |  |  |

# 23.3 Maturity Analysis - Forward Exchange Contract Purchase

# Forward Exchange Contract Sale and Interest Rate Swap (Fixed Rate)

|  |           | _           | Mar       | k to Market |           |
|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Remaining Maturity                     | Number of | Notional    | Negative  | Positive    | Net       |
|  | Contracts | Principal   |           |             |           |
|  |           |             | (Rupees i | in '000)    |           |
|  |           |             |           |             |           |
| Upto 1 month                           | 136       | 35,487,790  | (218,163) | 863,516     | 645,353   |
| 1 to 3 months                          | 153       | 35,044,225  | (310,429) | 879,123     | 568,694   |
| 3 to 6 months                          | 153       | 19,434,459  | (423,843) | 145,834     | (278,009) |
| 6 months to 1 year                     | 93        | 2,142,276   | (16,547)  | 72,385      | 55,838    |
| 1 to 2 years                           | 11        | 4,504,277   | (5,168)   | 17,166      | 11,998    |
| 2 to 3 years                           | 2         | 1,104,172   | (1,033)   | 5,689       | 4,656     |
| 3 to 5 years                           | 6         | 2,153,135   | _         | 9,866       | 9,866     |
| 5 to 10 years                          | 4         | 1,104,172   | (13,275)  | 929         | (12,346)  |
| Intersest rate swaps pertaining to     |           |             |           |             |           |
| Afghanistan Operations - Held for Sale | (5)       | (1,877,092) | 13,274    | (1,950)     | 11,324    |
|  | 553       | 99,097,414  | (975,184) | 1,992,558   | 1,017,374 |
|  |           |             |           |             |           |

| 24 | MA                | RK-UP / RETURN / INTEREST EARNED  | 2017<br>(Rupee  | 2016<br>s in '000)   |
|----|-------------------|---|---|--|
|    | a)                | On loans and advances to: i) customers ii) financial institutions   | 28,033,146<br>257,693   | 23,828,088<br>106,941  |
|    | b)                | On investments in: i) held for trading securities ii) available for sale securities iii) held to maturity securities      | 883,176<br>21,521,406<br>3,539,674                                      | 969,854<br>22,420,671<br>6,962,638                                 |
|    | c)<br>d)          | On deposits with financial institutions On securities purchased under resale agreements                                   | 2,189,247<br>494,747<br>56,919,089                                      | 2,602,799<br>253,041<br>57,144,032                                 |
| 25 | MA                | RK-UP / RETURN / INTEREST EXPENSED  |   |  |
|    | Sed<br>Oth<br>Ter | posits<br>curities sold under repurchase agreements<br>ner short term borrowings<br>m finance certificates<br>ward points | 15,956,982<br>8,802,388<br>2,184,244<br>626,498<br>68,390<br>27,638,502 | 18,553,408<br>7,189,657<br>1,456,368<br>953,301<br>-<br>28,152,734 |

#### **INCOME FROM DEALING IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES** 26

This includes Rs. 1,051.8 million (2016: Rs. 405.4 million) being income on account of interest on cross currency swap transactions, which corresponds to the cost included under 'Mark-up / return / interest expensed' in this regard.

|    |   | Note                         | 2017<br>(Rupees i   | 2016<br>n `000)  |
|----|---|------------------------------|---|--|
| 27 | GAIN ON SALE OF SECURITIES - NET  |                              |   |  |
| 28 | Federal Government Securities  - Market Treasury Bills  - Pakistan Investment Bonds Overseas Bonds Shares / Mutual Funds Sukuk Bonds OTHER INCOME   |                              | (12,416)<br>639,959<br>77,313<br>512,477<br>56,733<br>1,274,066   | 41,607<br>748,725<br>65,553<br>772,690<br>53,046<br>1,681,621  |
| 29 | Gain on sale of operating fixed assets Gain on exchange of assets Bad debts recovered Others  ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES   | 11.4                         | 11,655<br>-<br>227,779<br>14,775<br>254,209   | 53,226<br>22,235<br>262,184<br>60,599<br>398,244   |
|    | Non executive directors fee & allowances Salaries, allowances, etc. Charge for defined benefit plan Contribution to defined contribution plan Charge for employee stock option scheme Charge for staff compensated absences Staff training expenses Brokerage and commission Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc. Legal and professional charges Communications Repairs and maintenance Stationery and printing Advertisement and publicity Donations Auditors' remuneration Depreciation Amortisation of intangible assets Travelling, conveyance and fuel expenses Entertainment Subscription Charge for outsourced services Security service charges Others | 29.1<br>36.1.3<br>37<br>36.2 | 126,018<br>9,566,750<br>250,153<br>320,476<br>26,693<br>(8,148)<br>155,637<br>171,019<br>3,596,661<br>1,353,361<br>793,166<br>1,651,961<br>442,859<br>669,192<br>9,948<br>33,015<br>1,819,620<br>446,135<br>441,940<br>144,975<br>27,792<br>1,295,009<br>972,387<br>809,516<br>25,116,135 | 110,609<br>8,818,110<br>260,795<br>326,341<br>109,615<br>87,714<br>226,702<br>211,705<br>3,526,417<br>664,892<br>839,619<br>1,564,255<br>420,001<br>801,164<br>31,960<br>30,704<br>1,691,261<br>357,473<br>473,354<br>185,592<br>32,499<br>1,198,399<br>984,093<br>730,335<br>23,683,609 |

29.1 The Bank operates a short term employee benefit scheme which includes cash awards / performance bonus for all eligible employees. Under this scheme, the bonus for all executives, including the CEO is determined on the basis of employees' evaluation and Bank's performance during the year. The aggregate amount determined for the eligible employees in respect of the above scheme relating to the Key Management Personnel of the Bank and for Other Executives amounted to Rs. 260.190 million (2016: Rs. 423.464 million) and Rs. 369.285 million (2016: Rs. 549.710 million) respectively.

During the year, the Bank has also made ex-gratia payments to outgoing executives including the outgoing CEO. The amounts included in respect of Ex-gratia accrued / paid in respect of Executives in 2017 was Rs. 694.474 million (2016: Nil).

| Not 29.2 Donations   |            | 2017 2016<br>(Rupees in '000) |  |
|--|------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Aman Foundation  | 6,300      | -                             |  |
| Karachi Lions Pediatric Nephrology Project (NICH)                        | 1,000      | -                             |  |
| The Aga Khan University Hospital Medical College Foundation              | 2,000      | -                             |  |
| Shabab Murshid Development Foundation - Bangladesh                       | 648        | -                             |  |
| Alif Noon Parents Foundation   | -          | 20,000                        |  |
| Network of Organizations Working for People with Disabilities - Pakistan | -          | 3,000                         |  |
| Karachi Vocational Training Centre                                       | -          | 2,460                         |  |
| Family Education Services Foundation                                     | -          | 6,500                         |  |
|  | 9,948      | 31,960                        |  |
| 29.3 Auditors' remuneration  |            |                               |  |
| Audit fee  | 9,666      | 9,010                         |  |
| Half yearly review   | 2,430      | 2,268                         |  |
| Special certifications and sundry advisory services                      | 8,618      | 10,360                        |  |
| Out-of-pocket expenses   | 1,810      | 1,947                         |  |
|  | 22,524     | 23,585                        |  |
| Fee for audit of foreign branches  | 10,491     | 7,119                         |  |
|  | 33,015     | 30,704                        |  |
|  |            |                               |  |
| 30 OTHER CHARGES   |            |                               |  |
| Penalties imposed by the State Bank of Pakistan                          | 34,650     | 5,690                         |  |
| Workers' Welfare Fund 30   | .1 258,875 | 112,709                       |  |
|  | 293,525    | 118,399                       |  |

**30.1** Through Finance Act 2008, the Federal Government introduced amendments to the Workers' Welfare Fund (WWF) Ordinance, 1971 whereby the definition of industrial establishment was extended. The amendments were challenged and conflicting judgments were rendered by various courts. Appeals against these orders were filed in the Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court of Pakistan vide its order dated November 10, 2016 held that the amendments made in the law introduced by the Federal Government for the levy of Workers Welfare Fund were not lawful. The Federal Board of Revenue filed review petitions against the above judgment. These petitions are currently pending with the Supreme Court of Pakistan.

A legal advice was obtained by the Pakistan Banking Association which highlights that consequent to filing of these review petitions, a risk has arisen and the judgment is not conclusive until the review petition is decided. Accordingly, the amount charged for Workers Welfare Fund since 2008 has not been reversed.

2**017** 2016 31 **TAXATION** (Rupees in '000)

For the year 5,074,748 4,689,525 Current Deferred 66,298 (157,060) 5.141.046 4,532,465 For prior years Current (1,883,205)(437,312)Deferred 2,419,849 1,028,098 536,644 590,786

5,677,690

5,123,251

**31.1** a) The income tax assessments of the Bank have been finalized upto and including tax year 2017. Matters of disagreement exist between the Bank and tax authorities for various assessment years and are pending with the Commissioner of Inland Revenue (Appeals), Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue (ATIR), High Court of Sindh and Supreme Court of Pakistan. These issues mainly relate to addition of mark up in suspense to income, taxability of profit on government securities, bad debts written off and disallowances relating to profit and loss expenses.

In respect of tax years 2008, 2011, 2014 to 2017, the tax authorities have raised certain issues including default in payment of WWF, allocation of expenses to dividend and capital gains, dividend income from mutual funds not being taken under income from business, disallowance of leasehold improvements resulting in additional demand of Rs. 1,033.519 million (2016: Rs. 1,467.175 million). As a result of appeal filed before Commissioner Appeals against these issues, relief has been provided for tax amount of Rs. 493.672 million (2016: Rs. 1,023.719 million) appeal effect orders are pending. Bank has filed appeals on these issues which are pending before Commissioner Appeals. The management is confident that these matters will be decided in favour of the Bank and consequently has not made any provision in respect of these amounts.

The Bank has received amended orders for Tax Years from 2010 to 2015 wherein Tax Authorities considered Ijarah Lease as Finance Lease and raised a tax demand of Rs. 133.799 million. Commissioner Appeal for Tax Years 2010 to 2013, decided the matter in favour of the bank to the extent of not taxing principal amounts. The Bank is in appeal before Appellate Tribunal and Commissioner Appeals on the matter. The Bank has not made any provision against these orders as the management is of the view that the matter will be settled in Bank's favour through appellate process.

- b) In respect of monitoring of withholding taxes, the Bank has received various orders from tax authorities. The Bank has not made provision amounting to Rs. 42.539 million against tax demand for tax years 2016 and 2017. The Bank has filed appeals and the management is of the view that the matter will be settled in Bank's favour.
- c) The Bank has received an order from a provincial tax authority wherein tax authority has disallowed certain exemptions of sales tax on banking services and demanded sales tax and penalty amounting to Rs. 77.592 million (excluding default surcharge) for the period from July 2011 to June 2014. Bank's appeal against this order is currently pending before Commissioner Appeals. The Bank has not made any provision against this order and the management is of the view that the matter will be settled in Bank's favour through appellate process.

| 31.2 | Relationship between tax expense and accounting profit  | Note          | 2017<br>(Rupee                                      | 2016<br>es in '000)                                 |
|------|---|---------------|---|---|
|      | Profit before taxation  |               | 14,044,985  | 13,023,159  |
|      | Tax at the applicable rate of 35% (2016: 35%)   |               | 4,915,745   | 4,558,106   |
|      | Effect of:     permanent differences     tax charge pertaining to overseas branches     adjustment of prior years     others Tax expense for the year |               | 42,844<br>110,039<br>536,644<br>72,418<br>5,677,690 | 1,992<br>60,628<br>590,786<br>(88,261)<br>5,123,251 |
| 32   | EARNINGS PER SHARE  |               |   |   |
| 32.1 | BASIC EARNINGS PER SHARE  |               |   |   |
|      | Profit after taxation for the year  |               | 8,367,295   | 7,899,908   |
|      |   |               | (Number of shar                                     | es in thousand)                                     |
|      | Weighted average number of ordinary shares  |               | 1,605,989   | 1,601,035   |
|      | Basic earnings per share  |               | (Rup<br>5.21  | ees)<br>4.93  |
| 32.2 | DILUTED EARNINGS PER SHARE  |               | (Rupees i   | (000/ n   |
|      | Profit after taxation for the year  |               | 8,367,295   | 7,899,908   |
|      |   |               | (Number of shar                                     |   |
|      | Weighted average number of ordinary shares  |               | 1,611,597   | 1,601,035   |
|      |   |               | (Rup  | ees)  |
|      | Diluted earnings per share  |               | 5.19  | 4.93  |
| 32.3 | Reconciliation of basic and diluted earning per share   |               |   |   |
|      |   |               | (Number of shar                                     | es in thousand)                                     |
|      | Weighted average number of ordinary shares Plus: Employee stock option scheme   |               | 1,605,989<br>5,608                                  | 1,601,035<br>-                                      |
|      | Dilutive potential ordinary shares  |               | 1,611,597   | 1,601,035   |
| 33   | CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS   |               | 2017<br>(Rupees                                     | 2016<br>in '000)                                    |
|      | Cash and balances with treasury banks<br>Balances with other banks<br>Call money lendings   | 6<br>7<br>8.1 | 70,381,435<br>4,508,835<br>20,255,936<br>95,146,206 | 74,071,384<br>9,373,123<br>5,306,590<br>88,751,097  |

# Reconciliation of movement of liabilities to cash flows from financing activities

33.1

|   |   |   |                                  |  | 2017  |  |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|----------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|--|
|   | Bills payable                           | Borrowings  | Deposits and other accounts      | Sub-ordinated loans                                      | Other<br>liabilities                                      | Share<br>capital   | Reserves  | Unappropriate profit  | ed Total   |
|   |   |   |                                  | (Rı  | upees in '000)  |  |   |   |  |
| Balance as at January 1, 2017   | 12,886,990                              | 178,311,035                                       | 640,944,254                      | 8,317,670  | 14,221,914  | 15,952,076   | 15,895,652  | 17,337,458  | 903,867,049  |
| Change from financing cashflow  |   |   |                                  |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| Issuance of share capital   | -                                       | -   | -                                | -  | -   | 123,644  | 68,078  | -   | 191,722  |
| Redemption of sub-ordinated loans   | -                                       | -   |                                  | (3,326,670)  | -   | -  | -   | -   | (3,326,670)  |
| Total Change from financing cash flows  | -                                       | -   | -                                | (3,326,670)  | -   | 123,644  | 68,078  | -   | (3,134,948)  |
| The effect of changes due to foreign exchange translation   | -                                       | -   | -                                | -  | _   | -  | 492,787   | -   | 492,787  |
| Changes due to liabilities being held for sale  | (8,575)                                 | -   | (24,491,178)                     | -  | (213,742)   | -  | -   | -   | (24,713,495)   |
| Other equity related changes  | -                                       | -   | -                                | -  | -   | -  | 26,693  | 280,946   | 307,639  |
| Liability related changes   |   |   |                                  |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| Changes in bills payable  | (416,549)                               | -   | -                                | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   | (416,549)  |
| Changes in borrowings   | -                                       | 27,912,537  | -                                | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   | 27,912,537   |
| Changes in deposits and other accounts  | -                                       | -   |                                  | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   | 36,952,995   |
| Changes in other liabilities  | -                                       | -   | 36,952,995                       | -  | -   | -  | -   | -   | -  |
| Cash based  | -                                       | -   | -                                | -  | 4,033,709   | -  | -   | -   | 4,033,709  |
| Non cash based - compensated absences   | -                                       | -   | -                                | -  | (8,148)   | -  | -   | -   | (8,148)  |
| Liabilities held for sale   | -                                       | -   | -                                | -  | 24,759,096  | -  | -   | -   | 24,759,096   |
| Transfer of profit to reserve   | (416,549)                               | 27,912,537  | 36,952,995                       |  | 28,784,657  |  | 1,673,459<br>1,673,459  | 6,693,836<br>6,693,836  | 8,367,295<br>101,600,935   |
|   |   |   |                                  |  |   |  |   |   |  |
|   | 12,461,866                              | 206,223,572                                       | 653,406,071                      | 4,991,000  | 42,792,829  | 16,075,720   | 18,156,669  | 24,312,240  | 978,419,967  |
|   |   |   |                                  |  | 2016  |  |   |   |  |
|   | Bills payable                           | Borrowings  | Deposits and                     | Sub-ordinated  | Other   | Share  | Reserves  | Unappropriate   | ed Total   |
|   |   |   | other accounts                   | loans<br>(Rı   | liabilities<br>upees in '000)                             | capital  |   | profit  |  |
| Balance as at January 1, 2016   | 9,733,929                               | 172,393,198                                       | 640,188,735                      | 9,983,000  | 15,131,430  | 15,898,062   | 14,164,120  | 12,362,596  | 889,855,070  |
|   | -,,-                                    | ,,  | , ,                              | -,,  | , , , , , ,   | -,,  | , . ,   | , ,   | , ,  |
| Change from financing cashflow Issuance of share capital  | _                                       |   |                                  |  |   | 54,014   | 30,881  |   | 84,895   |
| Redemption of sub-ordinated loans   | _                                       |   |                                  |  |   | 5 .,61 .   | 50,001  |   |  |
|   |   | _   | -                                | (1,665,330)  | -   | -  | -   | -   | (1,665,330)  |
| Total Change from financing cash flows  | -                                       | -   | -                                | (1,665,330)<br>(1,665,330)                               | -   | 54,014   | 30,881  | -   | (1,665,330)  |
|   | -                                       | -   | <u>-</u><br>-                    |  | -   | 54,014   |   | -   | (1,580,435)  |
| Total Change from financing cash flows  The effect of changes due to foreign exchange translation Other equity related changes  | -<br>1 -                                | -<br>-<br>-                                       | -<br>-<br>-                      |  | -<br>-<br>-   | 54,014<br>-<br>-   | 30,881<br>11,054<br>109,615   | -<br>-<br>244,742   |  |
| The effect of changes due to foreign exchange translation Other equity related changes  | -<br>1 -                                | -<br>-<br>-                                       | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                 |  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 54,014<br>-<br>-   | 11,054  | -   | (1,580,435)<br>11,054  |
| The effect of changes due to foreign exchange translation Other equity related changes Liability related changes  | -                                       | -   | -<br>-<br>-                      |  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 54,014<br>-<br>-   | 11,054  | -   | (1,580,435)<br>11,054<br>354,357   |
| The effect of changes due to foreign exchange translation Other equity related changes Liability related changes Changes in bills payable   | 3,153,061                               | -<br>-<br>-<br>5 917 837                          | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                 |  | -   | 54,014   | 11,054  | -   | (1,580,435)<br>11,054<br>354,357<br>3,153,061  |
| The effect of changes due to foreign exchange translation Other equity related changes Liability related changes Changes in bills payable Changes in borrowings   | -                                       | -<br>5,917,837                                    | -                                |  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 54,014<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 11,054  | -   | (1,580,435)<br>11,054<br>354,357<br>3,153,061<br>5,917,837   |
| The effect of changes due to foreign exchange translation Other equity related changes Liability related changes Changes in bills payable Changes in borrowings Changes in deposits and other accounts  | -                                       | 5,917,837   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>755,519      |  | -   | 54,014<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   | 11,054  | -   | (1,580,435)<br>11,054<br>354,357<br>3,153,061  |
| The effect of changes due to foreign exchange translation Other equity related changes Liability related changes Changes in bills payable Changes in borrowings   | -                                       | -<br>5,917,837<br>-<br>-                          | -                                |  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                                     | -<br>54,014<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   | 11,054  | -   | (1,580,435)<br>11,054<br>354,357<br>3,153,061<br>5,917,837<br>755,519  |
| The effect of changes due to foreign exchange translation Other equity related changes  Liability related changes  Changes in bills payable  Changes in borrowings  Changes in deposits and other accounts  Changes in other liabilities  | -                                       | -<br>5,917,837<br>-<br>-<br>-                     | -                                |  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>(997,230)<br>87,714              | -<br>54,014<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                                    | 11,054  | -   | (1,580,435)<br>11,054<br>354,357<br>3,153,061<br>5,917,837   |
| The effect of changes due to foreign exchange translation Other equity related changes  Liability related changes  Changes in bills payable  Changes in borrowings  Changes in deposits and other accounts  Changes in other liabilities  Cash based  | -                                       | 5,917,837<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-      | -                                |  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>(997,230)                        | -<br>54,014<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                               | 11,054  | -   | (1,580,435)<br>11,054<br>354,357<br>3,153,061<br>5,917,837<br>755,519<br>-<br>(997,230)                                  |
| The effect of changes due to foreign exchange translation Other equity related changes  Liability related changes Changes in bills payable Changes in borrowings Changes in deposits and other accounts Changes in other liabilities Cash based Non cash based - compensated absences               | -                                       | 5,917,837<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -                                |  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>(997,230)                        | -<br>54,014<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                          | 11,054  | -<br>244,742<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                             | (1,580,435)<br>11,054<br>354,357<br>3,153,061<br>5,917,837<br>755,519<br>-<br>(997,230)<br>87,714                        |
| The effect of changes due to foreign exchange translation Other equity related changes  Liability related changes Changes in bills payable Changes in borrowings Changes in deposits and other accounts Changes in other liabilities Cash based Non cash based - compensated absences Dividend Paid | -                                       | 5,917,837   | -                                |  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>(997,230)                        | -<br>54,014<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                     | 11,054<br>109,615   | -<br>244,742<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>(1,589,806)              | (1,580,435)<br>11,054<br>354,357<br>3,153,061<br>5,917,837<br>755,519<br>-<br>(997,230)<br>87,714<br>(1,589,806)         |
| The effect of changes due to foreign exchange translation Other equity related changes  Liability related changes Changes in bills payable Changes in borrowings Changes in deposits and other accounts Changes in other liabilities Cash based Non cash based - compensated absences Dividend Paid | 3,153,061<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                             | 755,519<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | (1,665,330)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>(997,230)<br>87,714<br>-<br>-<br>(909,516) | -<br>54,014<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 11,054<br>109,615<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>244,742<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>(1,589,806)<br>6,319,926 | (1,580,435)<br>11,054<br>354,357<br>3,153,061<br>5,917,837<br>755,519<br>(997,230)<br>87,714<br>(1,589,806)<br>7,899,908 |

### 34 CREDIT RATING

The Bank has been assigned an upgraded Entity Rating of 'AA+' (Double A Plus) for the Long Term and 'A1+' (A-One Plus) for the Short Term by PACRA, with Outlook assigned as Stable. The unsecured subordinated debt (Term Finance Certificates) of the Bank has been awarded an upgraded credit rating of AA (double A). These ratings were upgraded at June 2017 and were maintained at December 2017.

Furthermore, JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company Limited (JCR-VIS) also assigned an entity rating of 'AA+' (Double A Plus) for the Long Term and 'A-1+' (A-One Plus) for the short term to the Bank, with Outlook assigned as 'Stable'. These ratings were as signed in February 2017, and were maintained at August 2017.

The assigned ratings reflect the Bank's diversified operations, healthy financial risk profile, strong sponsors and existing market presence. These ratings denote a very low expectation of credit risk, a strong capacity for timely payment of financial commitments in the long term and the highest capacity for timely repayment in the short term, respectively.

| 35 | STAFF STRENGTH                   | 2017<br>(Number of | 2016<br>employees) |
|----|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|    | Permanent                        | 7,698              | 7,615              |
|    | Temporary / on contractual basis | 151                | 193                |
|    | Total staff strength             | 7,849              | 7,808              |

### **36 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS**

### 36.1 DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN

### 36.1.1 Principal actuarial assumptions

The projected unit credit method, as required by the International Accounting Standard 19 - 'Employee Benefits', was used for actuarial valuation based on the following significant assumptions:

|   | 2017                         | 2016                         |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Withdrawl rates                                   | High                         | High                         |
| Mortality rates                                   | Adjusted SLIC<br>2001 - 2005 | Adjusted SLIC<br>2001 - 2005 |
| Valuation discount rate (p.a)                     | 9.50%                        | 9.50%                        |
| Salary increase rate (p.a) - Short term (3 years) | 5.75%                        | 7.50%                        |
| Salary increase rate (p.a) - Long term            | 9.00%                        | 9.50%                        |
| Expected rate of return on plan assets (p.a)      | 9.50%                        | 9.50%                        |
| Normal retirement age                             | 60 Years                     | 60 Years                     |
| Duration  | 10 Years                     | 10.46 Years                  |

The disclosures made in notes 36.1 to 36.1.13 are based on the information included in the actuarial valuation report of the Bank as of December 31, 2017.

| 36.1.2 Reconciliation of receivable from defined benefit plan  | Note             | 2017<br>(Rupees i  | 2016<br>n '000)   |
|--|------------------|--|---|
| Present value of defined benefit obligation Fair value of plan assets  | 36.1.6<br>36.1.7 | 1,657,387<br>(2,386,933)<br>(729,546)                                  | 1,920,065<br>(2,269,382)<br>(349,317)                                 |
| 36.1.3 Movement in (receivable) / payable from defined benefit plan  |                  |  |   |
| Opening balance Charge for the year - in profit and loss account Other comprehensive Income Bank's contribution to fund made during the year Closing balance  36.1.4 Charge for defined benefit plan | 36.1.4<br>36.1.4 | (349,317)<br>250,153<br>(380,229)<br>(250,153)<br>(729,546)            | (40,003)<br>260,795<br>(309,314)<br>(260,795)<br>(349,317)            |
| Recognised in profit and loss account  |                  |  |   |
| Current service cost<br>Net interest   |                  | 306,923<br>(56,770)<br>250,153   | 277,835<br>(17,040)<br>260,795  |
| Recognised in other comprehensive income Actuarial gain on obligations Actuarial (loss) / gain on Assets   |                  | 433,234<br>(53,005)<br>380,229   | 55,216<br>254,098<br>309,314  |
| Total  |                  | (130,076)  | (48,519)  |
| 36.1.5 Actual return on plan assets  |                  | 171,531  | 434,975   |
| 36.1.6 Reconciliation of present value of obligation   |                  |  |   |
| Present value of obligation as at January 1 Current service cost Interest cost Benefits paid Remeasurement gain on obligation Present value of obligation as at December 31                          |                  | 1,920,065<br>306,923<br>167,766<br>(304,133)<br>(433,234)<br>1,657,387 | 1,743,133<br>277,835<br>163,837<br>(209,524)<br>(55,216)<br>1,920,065 |
| 36.1.7 Changes in the fair value of plan assets are as follows   |                  |  |   |
| Opening fair value of plan assets Expected return Contributions by the Bank Benefits paid Remeasurement (loss) / gain Fair value at end of the year  | 36.1.8           | 2,269,382<br>224,536<br>250,153<br>(304,133)<br>(53,005)<br>2,386,933  | 1,783,136<br>180,877<br>260,795<br>(209,524)<br>254,098<br>2,269,382  |

# 36.1.8 Plan assets consist of the following:

|                           | 2017             |      | 2016             |      |
|---------------------------|------------------|------|------------------|------|
|                           | (Rupees in '000) | %    | (Rupees in '000) | %    |
| Ordinary shares           | 1,172,369        | 49%  | 1,047,132        | 46%  |
| Treasury bills            | 659,789          | 28%  | -                | 0%   |
| Pakistan Investment Bonds | -                | 0%   | 536,864          | 22%  |
| Units of mutual funds     | 295,861          | 12%  | 283,810          | 13%  |
| Cash and bank balances    | 258,914          | 11%  | 401,576          | 17%  |
|                           | 2,386,933        | 100% | 2,269,382        | 100% |

**36.1.9** Amount for the current year and the previous four years of the present value of the defined benefit obligation, the fair value of plan assets, surplus / deficit and experience adjustments arising thereon are as follows:

|  | 2017                              | 2016<br>(Rเ                       | 2015<br>upees in '000            | 2014<br>D)                        | 2013                                |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Defined benefit obligation<br>Fair value of plan assets<br>Surplus / (deficit) | 1,657,387<br>2,386,933<br>729,546 | 1,920,065<br>2,269,382<br>349,317 | 1,743,133<br>1,783,136<br>40,003 | 1,770,352<br>2,008,875<br>238,523 | 1,547,856<br>1,429,334<br>(118,522) |
| Experience adjustments on plan liabilities                                     | 433,234                           | 55,216                            | 252,372                          | 267                               | (56,337)                            |
| Experience adjustments on plan assets  | (53,005)                          | 254,098                           | (451,334)                        | 356,778                           | 127,174                             |

# 36.1.10 Expected gratuity expense for the next year

Expected gratuity expense for the year ending December 31, 2018, works out to Rs. 185.753 million.

# 36.1.11 Sensitivity Analysis

| Particulars                      | Present Value of Defined Benefit<br>Obligation<br>(Rs. in '000) | Percentage Change |  |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------------|--|
| Current Liability                | 1,657,387   |                   |  |
| +1% Discount Rate                | 1,501,935   | -9.38%            |  |
| -1% Discount Rate                | 1,839,706   | 11.00%            |  |
| +1% Salary Increase Rate         | 1,848,535   | 11.53%            |  |
| -1% Salary Increase Rate         | 1,492,009   | -9.98%            |  |
| +10% Withdrawal Rates            | 1,657,879   | 0.03%             |  |
| -10% Withdrawal Rates            | 1,656,774   | -0.04%            |  |
| 1 Year Mortality age set back    | 1,657,106   | -0.02%            |  |
| 1 Year Mortality age set forward | 1,657,666   | 0.02%             |  |

### 36.1.12 Maturity Profile

| Particulars       | Undiscounted Payments<br>(Rs. in '000) |
|-------------------|--|
| Year 1            | 145,295                                |
| Year 2            | 105,860                                |
| Year 3            | 114,378                                |
| Year 4            | 115,521                                |
| Year 5            | 101,511                                |
| Year 6 to Year 10 | 635,082                                |
| Year 11 and above | 4,622,736                              |

# 36.1.13 Risks Associated with Defined Benefit Plans

#### (a) **Investment Risks:**

The risk arises when the actual performance of the investments is lower than expectation and thus creating a shortfall in the funding objectives.

#### (b) Longevity Risks:

The risk arises when the actual lifetime of retirees is longer than expectation. This risk is measured at the plan level over the entire retiree population.

#### (c) Salary Increase Risk:

The most common type of retirement benefit is one where the benefit is linked with final salary. The risk arises when the actual increases are higher than expectation and impacts the liability accordingly.

#### (d) Withdrawal Risk:

The risk of actual withdrawals varying with the actuarial assumptions can impose a risk to the benefit obligation. The move ment of the liability can go either way.

#### 36.2 **EMPLOYEES STOCK OPTION SCHEME**

The Bank grants share options to its employees under the Bank's Employee Stock Options Scheme (ESOS), as approved by the shareholders and SECP vide its letter No. SMD/CIW/ESOS/02/2013 dated December 27, 2013.

Under the Scheme, the Bank has granted options over a period from 2014 to 2016 to certain critical employees selected by the Board Compensation Committee to subscribe to new ordinary shares over the defined vesting period. As per the Scheme, the entitlement and exercise price are subject to adjustments because of issue of right shares and bonus shares. The options carry neither right to dividends nor voting rights till shares are issued to employees on exercise of options.

The grant dates and the vesting period for the options are laid down under the scheme. The options vest over a three year period with one third of the options vesting on completion of each year of service from the date of grant. The options not exercised on completion of first and second year of vesting may be carried forward to be exercised on completion of three year period. After the expiry of the third exercise period, the option holder will lose all the rights of exercise for any remaining options not exercised.

The details of the scheme including details of year wise option granted, shares issued, option lapsed and option discounts etc. are annexed as part of these financial statements, summary of which is as follow:

|                                | Granted in the year 2016 | Granted in the<br>year 2015<br>(In `000) | Granted in the<br>year 2014<br> |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
|                                |                          |  |                                 |
| Option issued                  | 13,737                   | 12,614                                   | 11,331                          |
| Option no longer in issue      | 3,181                    | 3,019                                    | 1,732                           |
| Options vested                 | 4,415                    | 7,811                                    | 9,919                           |
| Options exercised              | 3,838                    | 6,892                                    | 9,599                           |
| Options available for exercise | 6,718                    | 2,703                                    | -                               |
| Exercise price per share       | Rs. 14.95                | Rs. 15.15                                | Rs. 16.32                       |
| Option discount per share      | Rs. 9.96                 | Rs. 10.10                                | Rs. 10.88                       |

# 37 DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

The Bank operates an approved provident fund scheme for all its permanent employees to which both the Bank and employees contribute (a) 8.33% of basic salary in equal monthly contributions.

During the year, the Bank contributed Rs. 320.476 million (2016: Rs. 326.341 million) in respect of this fund.

### 38 COMPENSATION OF DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVES

|                                     | Chief Executive |         | Dire    | ctors       | Executives |           |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|--|
|                                     | 2017            | 2016    | 2017    | 2016        | 2017       | 2016      |  |
|                                     |                 |         | (Rupe   | es in '000) |            |           |  |
| Fee                                 | -               | -       | 126,018 | 110,609     | -          | -         |  |
| Managerial remuneration - note 38.2 | 107,186         | 82,669  | -       | -           | 3,320,026  | 3,293,386 |  |
| Post employment benefits            | 7,676           | 9,481   | -       | -           | 378,720    | 384,712   |  |
| Rent and house maintenance          | -               | 3,840   | -       | -           | 990,317    | 974,851   |  |
| Utilities                           | 4,607           | 5,691   | -       | -           | 249,635    | 244,947   |  |
|                                     | 119,469         | 101,681 | 126,018 | 110,609     | 4,938,698  | 4,897,896 |  |
|                                     |                 |         |         |             |            |           |  |
| Number of persons *                 | 1               | 1       | 6       | 6           | 1,973      | 2,128     |  |

<sup>\*</sup> During the year, Mr. Nauman Ansari was appointed President and Chief Executive Officer following the resignation of Mr. Atif Bajwa.

38.2 All executives, including the CEO are entitled to certain short term employee benefits which are disclosed in note 29.1 to these financial statements. In addition, the Bank also granted share options to certain key employees of the Bank in the year 2014, 2015 and 2016, which shall vest till the year 2019 - refer note 36.2 and Annexure on Employee Stock Option Scheme.

**<sup>38.1</sup>** The Chief Executive and certain Executives have been provided with the free use of cars and household equipment as per Bank's policy.

#### 39 FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The fair value of quoted securities is based on quoted market price. The fair value of unquoted equity securities, other than investments in associates and subsidiaries, is determined on the basis of the break-up value of these invest ments as per their latest available audited financial statements.

The fair value of unquoted debt securities, fixed term loans, other assets, other liabilities, fixed term deposits and borroings cannot be calculated with sufficient reliability due to the absence of a current and active market for these assets and liabilities and reliable data regarding market rates for similar instruments.

In the opinion of the management, the fair value of the remaining financial assets and liabilities are not significantly different from their carrying values since these are either short-term in nature or, in the case of customer loans and deposits, are frequently repriced.

39.1 The Bank measures fair values using the following fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements:

Level 1: Fair value measurements using quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: Fair value measurements using inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the assets or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3: Fair value measurements using input for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

The table below analyses financial instruments measured at the end of the reporting period by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorised:

|  | Carrying Amount     |                                   |                            |  |                              | Fair value                  |                          |   |           |                          |         |                                   |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
|  | HFT                 | AFS                               | НТМ                        | Loans<br>and                           | Subsidiaries<br>& Associates | Held for Risk<br>Management |                          | Total                                   | Level 1   | Level 2                  | Level 3 | Total                             |
| On balance sheet financial instruments Financial assets measured at fair value - Other assets                                  |                     |                                   |                            |  |                              |                             |                          |   |           |                          |         |                                   |
| Forward foreign exchange contracts Interest rate swaps - Investments   | 1,960,858<br>31,700 | -                                 | -                          | -                                      | -                            | -                           | -                        | 1,960,858<br>31,700                     |           | 1,960,858<br>31,700      |         | 1,960,858<br>31,700               |
| Government Securities (Tbills, PIBs, GoP Sukuks,<br>Overseas Govt. Sukkuk, Overseas and Euro bonds)<br>Overseas Bonds - others | 22,772,733          | 315,202,970<br>4,045,616          | -                          | -                                      | -                            | -                           | -                        | 337,975,703<br>4,045,616                |           | 337,975,703<br>4,045,616 |         | 337,975,703<br>4,045,616          |
| Ordinary shares of listed companies<br>Debt securities (TFCs)<br>Sukuk-Other than Govt   | 27,149<br>-<br>-    | 6,124,766<br>985,706<br>4,584,236 | -                          | -                                      | -<br>-<br>-                  | -<br>-<br>-                 | -                        | 6,151,915<br>985,706<br>4,584,236       | 6,151,915 | 985,706<br>4,584,236     |         | 6,151,915<br>985,706<br>4,584,236 |
| Financial assets not measured at fair value  - Cash and bank balances with treasury banks                                      | -                   | -                                 | -                          | 70,381,435                             | -                            | -                           | -                        | 70,381,435                              |           |                          |         |                                   |
| - Balances with other banks - Lending to financial institutions - Advances   | -                   | -                                 | -                          | 4,508,835<br>48,895,828<br>400,655,424 | -                            | -                           |                          | 4,508,835<br>48,895,828<br>400,655,424  |           |                          |         |                                   |
| - Other assets - Investments Government Secrurities (PIBs, WAPDA Sukuks,   | -                   | -                                 |                            | 42,123,604                             | -                            | -                           | -                        | 42,123,604                              |           |                          |         |                                   |
| Overseas, Euro bonds and Commercial Paper)<br>Overseas Bonds - Others<br>Unlisted shares (Ordinary & Preference)               | -<br>-<br>-         | -<br>247,214                      | 38,794,138<br>548,143<br>- | -<br>-<br>-                            | -<br>-<br>-                  | -<br>-                      | -<br>-<br>-              | 38,794,138<br>548,143<br>247,214        |           | 39,352,880<br>561,046    |         | 39,352,880<br>561,046             |
| Redemable Participating Certificate<br>Commercial Paper<br>Sukuk-Other than Govt   | -<br>-<br>-         | 1,133,659<br>90,201<br>-          | 3,929,920                  | -                                      | -                            | -                           | -                        | 1,133,659<br>90,201<br>3,929,920        |           |                          |         |                                   |
| Associates - Mutual Funds - Ordinary shares of unlisted companies  | -                   | -                                 | -                          | -                                      | -<br>1,816,343               | -                           | -                        | -<br>1,816,343                          |           |                          |         | -                                 |
| Subsidiaries - Mutual Funds - Ordinary shares of unlisted companies  | -                   | -                                 | -                          | -                                      | 430,493                      | -                           | -                        | 430,493                                 | _         |                          |         | -                                 |
| Financial liabilities measured at fair value   | 24,792,440          | 332,414,368                       | 43,272,201                 | 566,565,126                            | 2,246,836                    | -                           | -                        | 969,290,971                             | =         |                          |         |                                   |
| <ul> <li>Other liabilities</li> <li>Forward foreign exchange contracts</li> <li>Interest rate swaps</li> </ul>                 | 968,982<br>6,202    | -                                 | -                          | -                                      | -<br>-                       | -                           | -                        | 968,982<br>6,202                        |           | 968,982<br>6,202         |         | 968,982<br>6,202                  |
| Financial liabilities not measured at fair value - Bills Payable   | -                   | -                                 | -                          | -                                      | -                            | -                           | 12,461,866               |   |           |                          |         |                                   |
| <ul> <li>Borrowings</li> <li>Deposits and other accounts</li> <li>Subordinated loans</li> <li>Other liabilities</li> </ul>     | -                   | -                                 | -                          | -                                      | -                            | -                           | 653,406,071<br>4,991,000 | 206,223,572<br>653,406,071<br>4,991,000 |           |                          |         |                                   |
| - Outer Habilities   | 975,184             | -                                 | -                          | -                                      | -                            |                             |                          | 40,942,997<br>919,000,690               | -<br>-    |                          |         |                                   |
| Off balance sheet financial instruments - Forward Exchange Contracts Purchase - Forward Exchange Contracts Sale                | -                   | -<br>-                            | -                          | -                                      | -<br>-                       | 60,285,544<br>31,823,206    | -                        | 60,285,544<br>31,823,206                |           | 62,241,402<br>32,787,188 |         | 62,241,402<br>32,787,188          |
| - Interest Rate Swaps  | -                   | -                                 | -                          | -                                      | -                            | 8,865,756                   | -                        | 8,865,756                               |           | 8,879,930                |         | 8,879,930                         |

|  |                                  |   |  |  |                       | 2016   |  |  |           |  |         |   |
|--|----------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|-----------|--|---------|---|
|  | Carrying Amount                  |   |  |  |                       |  |  | Fair value   |           |  |         |   |
|  | HFT                              | AFS   | НТМ  | Loans<br>and   | & Associates          | Derivative<br>Instrument<br>Receivables<br>Held for Risk<br>Management | liabilities  | Total  | Level 1   | Level 2  | Level 3 | Total   |
| On balance sheet financial instruments<br>Financial assets measured at fair value  |                                  |   |  |  |                       | (Kupees  | III 000)   |  |           |  |         |   |
| <ul> <li>Other assets         Forward foreign exchange contracts         Interest rate swaps         Investments     </li> </ul>   | 320,749<br>55,336                | -   | -  | -  | -                     | -  | -  | 320,749<br>55,336  |           | 320,749<br>55,336                                |         | 320,749<br>55,336   |
| Government Securities (Tbills, PIBs, GoP Sukuks,<br>Overseas Govt. Sukkuk, Overseas and Euro bonds)<br>Overseas Bonds - others<br>Ordinary shares of listed companies<br>Debt securities (TFCs)<br>Sukuk-Other than Govt                           | 14,371,242<br>298,341<br>761,255 | 304,976,096<br>5,061,134<br>8,292,796<br>278,260<br>2,195,167 |  | -  | -                     |  |  | 319,347,338<br>5,359,475<br>9,054,051<br>278,260<br>2,195,167                      | 9,054,051 | 319,347,338<br>5,359,475<br>278,260<br>2,195,167 |         | 319,347,338<br>5,359,475<br>9,054,051<br>278,260<br>2,195,167 |
|  | -                                | 2,133,107   | -  |  | -                     | -  | -  | 2,133,107  |           | 2,133,107  |         | 2,133,107   |
| Fassets not measured at fair value - Cash and bank balances with treasury banks - Balances with other banks - Lending to financial institutions - Advances - Other assets  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                 | -<br>-<br>-<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-  | 74,071,384<br>9,373,123<br>30,149,029<br>378,720,349<br>16,974,249 | -<br>-<br>-<br>-      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-   | 74,071,384<br>9,373,123<br>30,149,029<br>378,720,349<br>16,974,249                 |           |  |         |   |
| - Investments Government Secrurities (PIBs, WAPDA Sukuks, Overseas, Euro bonds and Commercial papers) Overseas Bonds - Others Unlisted shares (Ordinary & Preference) Redeemable Participating Certificate Commercial papers Sukuk-Other than Govt | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                 | -<br>-<br>22,395<br>501,938<br>-<br>-                         | 45,026,708<br>518,251<br>-<br>529,280<br>3,501,541 |  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-      | -<br>-<br>-  | -  | 45,026,708<br>518,251<br>22,395<br>501,938<br>529,280<br>3,501,541                 |           | 45,937,908                                       |         | 45,937,908  |
| Associates - Mutual Funds - Ordinary shares of unlisted companies  | -                                | -   | -  | -  | 755,153<br>1,047,113  | -  |  | 755,153<br>1,047,113   |           | 1,009,483  |         | 1,009,483   |
| Subsidiaries - Mutual Funds - Ordinary shares of unlisted companies  | -                                | -   | -  | -  | 525,474<br>430,493    | -  | -  | 525,474<br>430,493   | _         | 534,264  |         | 534,264   |
|  | 15,806,923                       | 321,327,786   | 49,5/5,/80   | 009,288,134  | 2,758,233             | -  | -  | 898,756,856  | =         |  |         |   |
| Financial liabilities measured at fair value - Other liabilities Forward foreign exchange contracts Interest rate swaps  | 555,131<br>37,078                | -   | -  | -  | -<br>-                | -<br>-   | -<br>-   | 555,131<br>37,078  |           | 555,131<br>37,078                                |         | 555,131<br>37,078   |
| Financial liabilities not measured at fair value - Bills Payable - Borrowings - Deposits and other accounts - Subordinated loans - Other liabilities   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>592,209 | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                              | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>- (<br>-  | 12,886,990<br>178,311,035<br>640,944,254<br>8,317,670<br>12,475,968<br>852,935,917 | 12,886,990<br>178,311,035<br>640,944,254<br>8,317,670<br>12,475,968<br>853,528,126 | -<br>=    |  |         |   |
| Off balance sheet financial instruments - Forward Exchange Contracts Purchase - Forward Exchange Contracts Sale - Interest Rate Swaps  | -                                | -   | -  | -  | -                     | 53,992,848<br>41,084,440<br>7,622,307                                  | -  | 53,992,848<br>41,084,440<br>7,622,307  |           | 53,479,523<br>40,805,498<br>7,640,565            |         | 53,479,523<br>40,805,498<br>7,640,565                         |

39.2 Office premises are carried at revalued amounts determined by professional valuers (level 3 measurement) based on their assessment of the market values as disclosed in note 11. The valuations are conducted by the valuation experts appointed by the Bank which are also on the panel of State Bank of Pakistan. The valuation experts used a market based approach to arrive at the fair value of the Bank's properties. The market approach used prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable or similar properties. These values are adjusted to reflect the current condition of the properties. The effect of changes in the unobservable inputs used in the valuations cannot be determined with certainty, accordingly a qualitative disclosure of sensitivity has not been presented in these financial statements.

### 40 SEGMENT DETAILS WITH RESPECT TO BUSINESS ACTIVITIES

The segment analysis with respect to business activity is as follows:

2017

|                                    | Retail<br>Banking | Corporate<br>Banking | Treasury    | Consumer<br>Banking<br>(Rupees | Islamic<br>Banking<br>in '000) | International<br>Operations | Others*     | Total       |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
|                                    |                   |                      |             |                                |                                |                             | ()          |             |  |  |
| Segment income                     | 9,945,493         | 14,500,738           | 25,207,299  | 4,812,173                      | 8,825,768                      | 3,787,111                   | (265,501)   | 66,813,081  |  |  |
| Inter-segment income / (expense)   | 15,078,988        | (7,633,360)          | (7,735,457) | (1,127,468)                    | (796)                          |                             | 1,418,093   | -           |  |  |
| Segment expenses                   | 18,494,776        | 2,778,562            | 10,306,647  | 1,922,775                      | 6,143,763                      | 2,497,986                   | 10,623,587  | 52,768,096  |  |  |
| Profit before tax                  | 6,529,705         | 4,088,816            | 7,165,195   | 1,761,930                      | 2,681,209                      | 1,289,125                   | (9,470,995) | 14,044,985  |  |  |
| Segment assets                     | 151,491,709       | 203,974,935          | 353,898,318 | 27,372,009                     | 139,066,088                    | 74,522,709                  | 38,503,060  | 988,828,828 |  |  |
| Segment non-performing loans       | 8,330,204         | 7,124,711            | -           | 300,465                        | 1,595,173                      | 303,018                     | (74,730)    | 17,578,841  |  |  |
| Segment provision required against |                   |                      |             |                                |                                |                             |             |             |  |  |
| loans and advances                 | 7,708,272         | 6,229,875            | -           | 786,721                        | 1,275,003                      | 400,041                     | 126,596     | 16,526,508  |  |  |
| Segment liabilities                | 447,580,060       | 101,831,886          | 162,530,146 | 2,217,545                      | 125,976,973                    | 64,988,452                  | 17,904,026  | 923,029,088 |  |  |
| Segment return on assets (ROA) (%) | 1.30%             | 1.50%                | 1.10%       | 6.60%                          | 1.90%                          | 1.90%                       | -8.10%      | 1.50%       |  |  |
| Segment cost of funds (%)          | 3.10%             | 5.00%                | 5.70%       | 5.30%                          | 2.60%                          | 2.00%                       | 3.00%       | 3.40%       |  |  |
|                                    | 2016              |                      |             |                                |                                |                             |             |             |  |  |

|                                    | Retail<br>Banking | Corporate<br>Banking | Treasury     | Consumer<br>Banking | Islamic<br>Banking<br>in '000) | International<br>Operations | Others*     | Total       |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                    |                   |                      |              | (                   | 555/                           |                             |             |             |
| Segment income                     | 7,298,058         | 13,531,759           | 29,756,911   | 4,112,573           | 8,328,274                      | 3,574,977                   | (551,192)   | 66,051,360  |
| Inter-segment income / (expense)   | 16,118,158        | (5,651,265)          | (10,727,863) | (953,836)           | -                              | -                           | 1,214,806   |             |
| Segment expenses                   | 19,221,682        | 6,209,065            | 8,191,894    | 1,847,509           | 6,669,397                      | 1,919,015                   | 8,969,639   | 53,028,201  |
| Profit before tax                  | 4,194,534         | 1,671,429            | 10,837,154   | 1,311,228           | 1,658,877                      | 1,655,962                   | (8,306,025) | 13,023,159  |
| Segment assets - net               | 140,271,845       | 205,760,792          | 312,980,625  | 21,723,442          | 138,753,216                    | 68,423,352                  | 29,543,781  | 917,457,053 |
| Segment non-performing loans       | 8,620,164         | 7,771,668            | -            | 435,243             | 1,785,331                      | 318,921                     | 87,188      | 19,018,515  |
| Segment provision required against |                   |                      |              |                     |                                |                             |             |             |
| loans and advances                 | 7,959,603         | 6,703,930            | -            | 909,939             | 1,187,405                      | 361,707                     | 20,376      | 17,142,960  |
| Segment liabilities                | 428,263,389       | 80,352,604           | 143,261,894  | 1,490,927           | 127,051,522                    | 59,363,853                  | 17,548,102  | 857,332,291 |
| Segment return on assets (ROA) (%) | 0.87%             | 0.60%                | 1.57%        | 6.17%               | 1.24%                          | 2.78%                       | -7.51%      | 1.49%       |
| Segment cost of funds (%)          | 3.25%             | 5.07%                | 5.56%        | 5.46%               | 2.98%                          | 2.10%                       | 3.44%       | 3.63%       |

<sup>\*</sup> Profit before tax of this segment includes head office related expenses

### 41 TRUST ACTIVITIES

The Bank is not engaged in any significant trust activities. However, it acts as security agent for various Term Finance Certificates it arranges and distributes on behalf of its customers. In addition, the Bank is also holding investments of other entities in its IPS account maintained with the State Bank of Pakistan.

### 42 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial or operational decisions and include major shareholders, subsidiary company, associated companies with or without common directors, retirement benefit funds and directors and key management personnel and their close family members.

Banking transactions with the related parties are executed substantially on the same terms, including mark-up rates and collateral, as those prevailing at the time for comparable transactions with unrelated parties and do not involve more than a normal risk.

Contributions to and accruals in respect of staff retirements and other benefit plans are made in accordance with the actuarial valuations / terms of the contribution plan. Remuneration and benefits to executives is determined in accordance with the terms of their appointment and human resource policy.

Details of transactions with related parties and balances with them as at the year-end other than disclosed elsewhere are as follows:

|   | 2017   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
|   | Directors  | Key<br>management<br>personnel                     | Subsidiaries   | Associates   | Others<br>related<br>parties   | Total   |  |  |
|   |  |  | (Rupe  | es in '000)  |  |   |  |  |
| Statement of Financial Position   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Lendings Balance at the beginning of the year Placements during the period Withdrawals during the period Balance at the end of the period   | -<br>-<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                                   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                                     | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                                     | 89,750,000<br>(88,250,000)<br>1,500,000  | 89,750,00<br>(88,250,00<br>1,500,00   |  |  |
| nvestments<br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>nvestments during the period<br>Redemptions during the period<br>Balance at the end of the period   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                                   | 1,781,967<br>(1,351,474)<br>430,493                  | 1,802,266<br>769,230<br>(755,153)<br>1,816,343       | 2,579,489<br>1,819,585<br>(3,081,266)<br>1,317,808   | 6,163,72<br>2,588,81<br>(5,187,89<br>3,564,6  |  |  |
| Provisions held against investments   |  | -  | _  | _  | 53,936   | 53,93   |  |  |
| Advances<br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Placements during the period<br>Withdrawals / adjustments during the period<br>Balance at the end of the period   | 79,130<br>21,130<br>(100,260)                                | 351,335<br>314,797<br>(221,547)<br>444,585         | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                                     | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                                     | 8,040,236<br>15,620,727<br>(16,069,636)<br>7,591,327   | 8,470,70<br>15,956,65<br>(16,391,44<br>8,035,91   |  |  |
| Provisions held against advances  |  | -  |  | _  | 1,540,029  | 1,540,02  |  |  |
| Mark-up held in suspense against classified advances  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 1,161,382  | 1,161,38  |  |  |
| Other receivable  | -  | -  | 2,496  | -  | 8,936  | 11,43   |  |  |
| Borrowings<br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Borrowing during the period<br>Repayments during the period<br>Balance at the end of the period   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-   | -<br>-<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                                     | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                                     | 34,192,883<br>(33,690,083)<br>502,800  | 34,192,88<br>(33,690,08<br>502,80   |  |  |
| Deposits Balance at the beginning of the year Placements during the period Withdrawals / adjustments during the period Balance at the end of the period   | 10,201<br>308,744<br>(312,670)<br>6,275                      | 164,506<br>1,684,639<br>(1,688,729)<br>160,416     | 90,030<br>7,676,656<br>(7,706,702)<br>59,984         | 1,031,859<br>56,650,035<br>(56,171,951)<br>1,509,943 | 8,662,986<br>111,897,086<br>(116,381,285)<br>4,178,787   | 9,959,58<br>178,217,16<br>(182,261,33<br>5,915,40   |  |  |
| Sub-Ordinated Loans   |  |  | ,  | , ,  | , ,,,,   |   |  |  |
| Balance at the beginning of the year<br>bub-Ordinated loans issued during the year<br>bub-Ordinated loans redemption during the year<br>Balance at the end of the period  | -<br>-<br>-  | 132,348<br>-<br>(112,384)<br>19,964                | -<br>-<br>-  | 79,003<br>-<br>(33,959)<br>45,044                    | 332,467<br>-<br>(332,467)<br>-   | 543,81<br>(478,81<br>65,00  |  |  |
| Other payables  | -  | -  | 316  | •  | 9,444  | 9,76  |  |  |
| Off Balance Sheet Items<br>Letters of credit, acceptance and Guarantees outstanding   | -  | -  | -  | 129,188  | 2,589,842  | 2,719,03  |  |  |
| Receipts / payments Mark-up received on lendings Mark-up received on investments Mark-up received on advances Mark-up paid on deposits Mark-up paid on borrowing Mark-up paid on sub-ordinated loans Brokerage nsurance Premium paid nsurance Claim received-Fixed Assets Rent paid | -<br>2,319<br>119<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>ervices - | 20,447<br>3,313<br>-<br>16,355<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 81,071<br>-<br>3,693<br>-<br>967<br>505,826<br>8,109 | -  | 23,130<br>113,864<br>315,960<br>216,945<br>20,333<br>37,404<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>9,902<br>229,182 | 23,13<br>113,86<br>338,72<br>301,44<br>20,33<br>57,45<br>96<br>505,82<br>8,10<br>9,90<br>229,18 |  |  |
| Profit and Loss Account<br>Provision / (reveral) against non-performing advances  | _  | _  | _  | _  | (3,025)  | (3,02   |  |  |
| Provision / (reveral) against investments<br>Dividend income<br>Capital gain<br>Other income  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                                   | 323,374<br>6,478                                     | -<br>-<br>-<br>156,149                               | 9,481<br>-<br>18,608   | 9,48<br>323,37<br>181,23  |  |  |
| Administrative expenses   | -  | -  | -  | -  | 2,901  | 2,90  |  |  |

2016

|   |   |   | 2016  | 5  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
|   | Directors   | Key<br>management<br>personnel                          | Subsidiaries                                  | Associates   | Others<br>related<br>parties   | Total  |
|   |   |   | (Rupees                                       | s in '000)   |  |  |
| Statement of Financial Position   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Lendings Balance at the beginning of the year Placements during the period Withdrawals during the period Balance at the end of the period   | -<br>-<br>-   | -<br>-<br>-   | -<br>-<br>-                                   | -<br>-<br>-  | 17,250,000<br>(17,250,000)   | 17,250,000<br>(17,250,000)   |
| Investments Balance at the beginning of the year Investments during the year (Redemptions) / adjustments during the year Balance at the end of the year   | -<br>-<br>-   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 2,131,967<br>-<br>(350,000)<br>1,781,967      | 2,334,185<br>258,481<br>(790,400)<br>1,802,266     | 4,716,796<br>2,529,489<br>(4,666,796)<br>2,579,489                                   | 9,182,948<br>2,787,970<br>(5,807,196)<br>6,163,722   |
| Provisions held against investments   |   | -   | 826,000                                       | -  | 53,936   | 879,936  |
| Advances  |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Placements during the period<br>Withdrawals / adjustments during the period<br>Balance at the end of the period   | 89,000<br>-<br>(9,870)<br>79,130                      | 328,280<br>287,570<br>(264,515)<br>351,335              | -<br>-<br>-                                   | -<br>-<br>-  | 6,339,450<br>22,062,374<br>(20,361,588)<br>8,040,236                                 | 6,756,730<br>22,349,944<br>(20,635,973)<br>8,470,701   |
| Provisions held against advances  |   | -   | -   | -  | 1,543,054  | 1,543,054  |
| Mark-up held in suspense against classified advances  | -   | -   | -   | -  | 886,583  | 886,583  |
| Other receivable  | -   | -   | 416   | 112,350  | _  | 112,766  |
| Borrowings Balance at the beginning of the year Borrowing during the period Repayments during the period Balance at the end of the period   |   | -<br>-<br>-   | :   | -<br>-<br>-  | 2,200,000<br>(2,200,000)   | 2,200,000<br>(2,200,000)   |
| Deposits Balance at the beginning of the year Placements during the period Withdrawals / adjustments during the period Balance at the end of the period   | 14,825<br>306,363<br>(310,987)<br>10,201              | 120,281<br>1,257,912<br>(1,213,687)<br>164,506          | 130,841<br>2,928,929<br>(2,969,740)<br>90,030 | 271,252<br>44,116,212<br>(43,355,605)<br>1,031,859 | 6,095,049<br>91,600,256<br>(89,032,319)<br>8,662,986                                 | 6,632,248<br>140,209,672<br>(136,882,338)<br>9,959,582   |
| Sub-Ordinated Loans Balance at the beginning of the year Sub-Ordinated loans issued during the year Sub-Ordinated loans redemption during the year Balance at the end of the period   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                                      | 186,591<br>-<br>(54,243)<br>132,348                     | -<br>-<br>-                                   | 94,018<br>-<br>(15,015)<br>79,003                  | 498,800<br>-<br>(166,333)<br>332,467   | 779,409<br>-<br>(235,591)<br>543,818   |
| Other payables  | -   | -   | 296   | -  | 9,164  | 9,460  |
| Off Balance Sheet Items<br>Letters of credit, acceptance and Guarantees outstanding   | -   | -   | -   | 122,380  | 1,724,344  | 1,846,724  |
| Receipts / payments   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Mark-up received on lendings Mark-up received on investments Mark-up received on advances Mark-up paid on deposits Mark-up paid on borrowing Mark-up paid on sub-ordinated loans Brokerage Insurance Premium paid Insurance claim received-fixed assets Rent paid Purchase and maintenance of machines / equipments and ser | -<br>4,782<br>135<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>vices - | -<br>16,924<br>2,767<br>-<br>29,407<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 48,509<br>5,997<br>943<br>544,525<br>1,137    | -  | 3,350<br>32,991<br>443,096<br>266,215<br>362<br>74,813<br>-<br>-<br>5,910<br>309,175 | 3,350<br>32,991<br>464,802<br>317,626<br>362<br>110,217<br>943<br>544,525<br>1,137<br>5,910<br>309,175 |
| Profit and Loss Account   |   |   |   |  | •  | -  |
| Provision / (reveral) against non-performing advances<br>Provision / (reveral) against investments<br>Dividend income<br>Capital gain<br>Other income<br>Administrative expenses  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                                      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                                   | 108,704<br>104,800<br>34,038<br>3,304         | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>111,090                        | 1,543,054<br>3,936<br>-<br>139,200<br>17,096<br>2,900                                | 1,543,054<br>3,936<br>108,704<br>244,000<br>162,224<br>6,204   |

2017 2016 (Rupees in '000)

### The key management personnel / directors compensation are as follows:

| Managerial remuneration (including allowances)         | 1,850,512 | 1,263,958 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Fair value charge against employee stock option scheme | 26,693    | 109,615   |
| Contribution to employee funds                         | 570,629   | 587,136   |
|  | 2,447,834 | 1,960,709 |

In addition, the Chief Executive and certain Executives are provided with Bank maintained cars and other benefits.

Fee for attending Directors' meetings is disclosed in note 38 to these unconsolidated financial statements.

#### 43 **CAPITAL ASSESSMENT AND ADEQUACY**

#### 43.1 Scope of Applications

### Amounts subject to Pre - Basel III treatment

The Basel-III Framework is applicable to the bank both at the consolidated level (comprising of wholly/partially owned subsidiaries & associates) and also on a stand alone basis. Subsidiaries are included while calculating Consolidated Capital Adequacy for the Bank using full consolidation method whereas associates in which the bank has significant influence on equity method. Standardized Approach is used for calculating the Capital Adequacy for Credit and Market risks, whereas, higher of Alternate Standardized Approach (ASA) or 70% of Basic Indicator Approach (BIA) is used for Operational Risk Capital Adequacy purpose.

#### 43.2 **Capital Management**

#### 43.2.1 Objectives and goals of managing capital

The Bank manages its capital to attain following objectives and goals:

- an appropriately capitalized status, as defined by banking regulations;
- acquire strong credit ratings that enable an optimized funding mix and liquidity sources at lesser costs;
- cover all risks underlying business activities; and
- retain flexibility to harness future investment opportunities, build and expand even in stressed times.

#### 43.2.2 Statutory Minimum Capital Requirement and Capital Adequacy Ratio

The State Bank of Pakistan through its BSD Circular No.07 of 2009 dated April 15, 2009 requires the minimum paid up capital (net of losses) of all locally incorporated banks to have a minimum paid-up capital of Rs. 10 billion. The paid up capital of the Bank for the year ended December 31, 2017 stands at Rs. 16.075 billion and is in compliance with the SBP requirement.

The capital adequacy ratio of the Bank is subject to the Basel III capital adequacy guidelines stipulated by the State Bank of Pakistan through its BPRD Circular No. 06 of 2013 dated August 15, 2013. These instructions are effective from December 31, 2013 in a phased manner with full implementation intended by December 31, 2019. Under Basel III quidelines banks are required to maintain the following ratios on an ongoing basis:

### Phase-in arrangement and full implementation of the minimum capital requirements:

| Sr. No | Ratio                  | 2016   | 2017   | 2018   | As of December<br>31, 2019 |
|--------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------------|
| 1      | CET 1                  | 6.0%   | 6.0%   | 6.0%   | 6.0%                       |
| 2      | ADT 1                  | 1.5%   | 1.5%   | 1.5%   | 1.5%                       |
| 3      | Tier 1                 | 7.5%   | 7.5%   | 7.5%   | 7.5%                       |
| 4      | Total Capital          | 10.0%  | 10.0%  | 10.0%  | 10.0%                      |
| 5      | *CCB                   | 0.65%  | 1.28%  | 1.90%  | 2.50%                      |
| 6      | Total Capital Plus CCB | 10.65% | 11.28% | 11.90% | 12.50%                     |

<sup>\*</sup> Capital conservation buffer

### 43.2.3 Bank's regulatory capital is analysed into three tiers

Common Equity Tier 1 capital (CET1), includes fully paid up capital (including the bonus shares), balance in share premium account, general reserves, statutory reserves as per the financial statements and net unappropriated profits after all regulatory adjustments applicable on CET1 (refer note 43.4).

Additional Tier 1 Capital (AT1), includes perpetual non-cumulative preference shares / TFCs and share premium resulting from the issuance of preference shares balance in share premium account after all regulatory adjustments applicable on AT1 (refer to note 43.4).

Tier 2 capital, includes Subordinated debt/ Instruments, share premium on issuance of Subordinated debt/ Instruments, general provisions for loan losses (up to a maximum of 1.25% of credit risk weighted assets), net reserves on revaluation of fixed assets and equity investments up to a maximum of 45% of the balance, further in the current year additional benefit of revaluation reserves (net of tax effect) is availed at the rate of 80% per annum for the remaining portion of 55% of revaluation reserve and foreign exchange translation reserves after all regulatory adjustments applicable on Tier-2 (refer to note 43.4).

The required capital adequacy ratio (11.28% of the risk-weighted assets) was achieved by the Bank through improvement in the capital base, asset quality at the existing volume level, ensuring better recovery management and composition of asset mix with low risk. Banking operations are categorized as either trading book or banking book and risk-weighted assets are determined according to specified requirements of the State Bank of Pakistan that seek to reflect the varying levels of risk attached to assets and off-balance sheet exposures. The total risk-weighted exposures comprise of the credit risk, market risk and operational risk.

Basel-III Framework enables a more risk-sensitive regulatory capital calculation to promote long term viability of the Bank. Asthe Bank carry on the business on a wide area network basis, it is critical that it is able to continuously monitor the exposure across entire organization and aggregate the risks so as to take an integrated approach/view. Maximization of the return on risk-adjusted capital is the principal basis to be used in determining how capital is allocated within the Bank to particular operations. The Bank remained compliant with all externally imposed capital requirements through out the year. Further, there has been no material change in the Bank's management of capital during the year.

### 43.2.4 Leverage Ratio

The leverage ratio of the Bank as at December 31, 2017 is 4.06% (2016: 3.45%). The ratio has been computed as pre scribed by State Bank of Pakistan through Instructions for Basel-III Implementation in Pakistan.

As on December 31, 2017; Total Tier 1 capital of the Bank amounts to Rs. 53,260,259 thousand (2016: Rs. 42,549,933 thousand) whereas the total exposure measure amounts to Rs. 1,311,946,047 thousand (2016: Rs. 1,231,632,253 thousand).

Favourable shift in leverage ratio is mainly due to an increase in Bank's Tier 1 capital as compared to the last year.

#### 43.3 **Capital Adequacy**

Bank's approach for assessing the adequacy of the capital to support current and future business operations based on the following:

- a. Capital Adequacy plays key consideration for not only arriving at the business projections / plans but is religiously monitored while undertaking transactions.
- b. Bank has demonstrated the capability to comfortably meet new & enhanced capital adequacy standards, therefore it is now following controlled growth strategy. The TFC was issued to support the growth but gradually the bank is enriching the Tier 1 capital while ensuring regular dividend to share holders.
- c. To further augment its capital base, the Bank is in process of issuing listed Additional Tier I Capital amounting to PKR 7 Billion.
- d. The capital base forms the very basic foundation of business plans. The capital base is sufficient to support the envisaged business growth and this would be monitored regularly.
- e. Current and potential risk exposures across all the major risk types are:

| Risk Type                          | Materiality Level for Bank–<br>High/Medium/Low | Adequacy of controls<br>(Adequate / Partially<br>adequate/ Not adequate) |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Credit                             | High   | Adequate   |
| Market                             | Medium   | Adequate   |
| Operational                        | High   | Adequate   |
| Model                              | Low  | Adequate   |
| Concentration                      | Medium   | Adequate   |
| Interest rate risk in Banking Book | High   | Adequate   |
| Liquidity                          | High   | Adequate   |
| Country                            | Medium   | Adequate   |
| Reputation                         | Medium   | Adequate   |
| Strategic / Business               | Medium   | Adequate   |
| Legal Risk                         | Medium   | Adequate   |

- Bank also performs ICAAP exercise on annual basis in order to assess the adequacy of capital internally which yields surplus capital inclusive of stress testing and pillar 2 risks.
- q. The Bank enjoys strong sponsor support from Abu Dhabi Group and IFC, leading to increased investor confidence. Moreover, the Bank has been issuing TFCs successfully on a regular basis, demonstrating Bank's capacity to raise capital when required.
- h. Bank follows Standardised Approach for Credit and Market Risk, and Alternative Standardized Approach for Operational Risk. The assessment of capital adequacy is based on regulatory requirements.

## 43.3.1 Stress Testing

Stress testing & scenario analysis examines the sensitivity of Bank's Capital for Regulatory capital as well as Economic capital under a number of scenarios and ensures that emerging risks stemming into its portfolio are appropriately accounted. The exercise is submitted to the regulator at regular intervals as per the requirements. The scope of this exercise has been expanded to incorporate internally developed scenarios based on macroeconomic situation & portfolio composition as well.

| 43.4           | Capital Adequacy Ratio as at December 31, 2017   | 2017                        | 2016<br>(Restated)      |
|----------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                | C  | (Rupees in                  | <b>'000</b> )           |
| 1<br>2<br>3    | Common Equity Tier 1 capital (CET1): Instruments and reserves Fully Paid-up Capital / Capital deposited with SBP Balance in Share Premium Account Reserve for issue of Bonus Shares                        | 16,075,720<br>4,612,991     | 15,952,076<br>4,417,126 |
| 4<br>5<br>6    | Discount on Issue of shares<br>General / Statutory Reserves<br>Gain / (losses) on derivatives held as Cash Flow Hedge  | 11,466,871                  | 9,894,506               |
| 7<br>8         | Unappropriated/unremitted profits/ (losses) Minority Interests arising from CET1 capital instruments issued to third parties by consolidated   | 24,312,240                  | 17,337,458              |
| 9<br>10        | bank subsidiaries (amount allowed in CET1 capital of the consolidation group)  CET 1 before Regulatory Adjustments  Total regulatory adjustments applied to CET1 (Note 43.4.1)                             | 56,467,822<br>3,207,563     | 47,601,166<br>5,051,233 |
| 11             | Common Equity Tier 1   | 53,260,259                  | 42,549,933              |
|                | Additional Tier 1 (AT 1) Capital   |                             |                         |
| 12<br>13       | Qualifying Additional Tier-1 capital instruments plus any related share premium of which: Classified as equity of which: Classified as liabilities   |                             |                         |
| 14<br>15       | Additional Tier-1 capital instruments issued to third parties by consolidated subsidiaries (amount allowed in group AT 1)  | -                           | -                       |
| 16<br>17       | of which: instrument issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out AT1 before regulatory adjustments   | -                           |                         |
| 18<br>19<br>20 | Total regulatory adjustment applied to AT1 capital (Note 43.4.2) Additional Tier 1 capital after regulatory adjustments Additional Tier 1 capital recognized for capital adequacy                          | 49,633<br>-<br>-            | 203,991<br>-<br>-       |
| 21             | Tier 1 Capital (CET1 + admissible AT1) (11+20)   | 53,260,259                  | 42,549,933              |
| 22             | <b>Tier 2 Capital</b> Qualifying Tier 2 capital instruments under Basel III plus any related share premium   | 2,992,200                   | 2 000 400               |
| 23<br>24       | Tier 2 capital instruments subject to phaseout arrangement issued under pre-Basel 3 rules Tier 2 capital instruments issued to third parties by consolidated subsidiaries (amount allowed in group tier 2) | 2, <del>33</del> 2,200<br>- | 3,990,400               |
| 25<br>26       | of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out<br>General provisions or general reserves for loan losses-up to maximum of 1.25% of Credit Risk  | -                           | -                       |
| 27             | Weighted Assets Revaluation Reserves (net of taxes) c=a+b  | 907,449<br>6,364,158        | 820,775<br>8,504,055    |
| 28             | of which: Revaluation reserves on fixed assets a   | 4,018,547                   | 3,556,216               |
| 29<br>30       | of which: Unrealized gains/losses on AFS b Foreign Exchange Translation Reserves   | 2,345,611<br>2,076,807      | 4,947,839<br>1,584,020  |
| 31             | Undisclosed/Other Reserves (if any)  | -                           | -                       |
| 32             | T2 before regulatory adjustments   | 12,340,614                  | 14,899,250              |
| 33<br>34       | Total regulatory adjustment applied to T2 capital (Note 43.4.3) Tier 2 capital (T2) after regulatory adjustments   | 251,159<br>12,089,455       | 546,938<br>14,352,312   |
| 35             | Tier 2 capital recognized for capital adequacy   | 12,089,455                  | 14,352,312              |
| 36<br>37       | Portion of Additional Tier 1 capital recognized in Tier 2 capital <b>Total Tier 2 capital admissible for capital adequacy</b>  | -<br>12,089,455             | 14,352,312              |
| 38             | TOTAL CAPITAL (T1 + admissible T2) (21+37)   | 65,349,714                  | 56,902,245              |
| 39             | Total Risk Weighted Assets (RWA) (for details refer Note 43.7)   | 475,713,078                 | 432,152,180             |
| 40             | Capital Ratios and buffers (in percentage of risk weighted assets)   | 11.20%                      | 0.050/-                 |
| 41             | CET1 to total RWA Tier-1 capital to total RWA  | 11.20%                      | 9.85%<br>9.85%          |
| 42             | Total capital to total RWA   | 13.74%                      | 13.17%                  |
| 43             | Bank specific buffer requirement (minimum CET1 requirement plus capital conservation   | 7.200/                      | 6.650/                  |
| 44<br>45       | buffer plus any other buffer requirement) of which: capital conservation buffer requirement of which: countercyclical buffer requirement   | 7.28%<br>1.28%              | 6.65%<br>0.65%          |
| 46<br>47       | of which: D-SIB or G-SIB buffer requirement CET1 available to meet buffers (as a percentage of risk weighted assets)   | 5.20%                       | 3.85%                   |
|                | National minimum capital requirements prescribed by SBP  |                             |                         |
| 48             | CET1 minimum ratio   | 6.00%<br>7.50%              | 6.00%                   |
| 49<br>50       | Tier 1 minimum ratio Total capital minimum ratio [Inclusive of 1.275% CCB for 2017 (2016:0.65%)]   | 7.50%<br>11.28%             | 7.50%<br>10.65%         |
|                |  |                             |                         |

|          |  |                     | 2017  | 201                  | 6   |
|----------|--|---------------------|---|----------------------|---|
|          | Regulatory Adjustments and Additional Information  | Amount              | Amounts<br>subject to<br>Pre- Basel III<br>treatment* | Amount               | Amounts<br>subject to<br>Pre- Basel III<br>treatment* |
|          |  |                     | (Rup  | ees in '000)         |   |
| 43.4.1   | Common Equity Tier 1 capital: Regulatory adjustments   |                     | 7   |                      | 1   |
| 1        | Goodwill (net of related deferred tax liability)   | -                   |   | -                    |   |
| 2        | All other intangibles (net of any associated deferred tax liability)   | 1,472,270           |   | 1,723,207            |   |
| 3        | Shortfall in provisions against classified assets  | -                   |   | -                    |   |
| 4        | Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability excluding those arising from   | 421.026             | 107.056   | 1 707 215            | 1 101 477   |
| 5        | temporary differences (net of related tax liability) Defined-benefit pension fund net assets   | 431,826<br>583,637  | 107,956   | 1,787,215<br>209,590 | 1,191,477   |
| 6        | Reciprocal cross holdings in CET1 capital instruments of banking, financial and  | 303,037             |   | 203,330              |   |
| Ü        | insurance entities   | 632,863             |   | 1,026,250            |   |
| 7        | Cash flow hedge reserve  | -                   |   | -                    |   |
| 8        | Investment in own shares/ CET1 instruments   | 37,334              |   | 100,980              |   |
| 9        | Securitization gain on sale  | -                   |   | -                    |   |
| 10<br>11 | Capital shortfall of regulated subsidiaries  Poficit on account of regulation from bank's holdings of fixed account of regulation from bank's holdings of fixed account.     | -                   |   | -                    |   |
| 12       | Deficit on account of revaluation from bank's holdings of fixed assets/ AFS Investments in the capital instruments of banking, financial and insurance entities              | _                   |   | _                    |   |
|          | that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not  |                     |   |                      |   |
|          | own more than 10% of the issued share capital (amount above 10% threshold)   | -                   |   | -                    |   |
| 13       | Significant investments in the common stocks of banking, financial and insurance entities  |                     |   |                      |   |
|          | that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation (amount above 10% threshold)  | -                   |   | -                    |   |
| 14       | Deferred Tax Assets arising from temporary differences (amount above 10% threshold,  |                     |   |                      |   |
| 15       | net of related tax liability) Amount exceeding 15% threshold   | -                   |   | -                    |   |
| 16       | of which: significant investments in the common stocks of financial entities   | _                   |   | _                    |   |
| 17       | of which: deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences   | _                   |   | _                    |   |
| 18       | National specific regulatory adjustments applied to CET1 capital   | -                   |   | -                    |   |
| 19       | Investments in TFCs of other banks exceeding the prescribed limit  | -                   |   | -                    |   |
| 20       | Any other deduction specified by SBP (mention details)   | -                   |   | -                    |   |
| 21<br>22 | Adjustment to CET1 due to insufficient AT1 and Tier 2 to cover deductions  | 49,633<br>3,207,563 | ]   | 203,991<br>5,051,233 | ]   |
| 22       | Total regulatory adjustments applied to CET1 (sum of 1 to 21)  | 3,207,303           |   | 3,031,233            |   |
| 43.4.2   | Additional Tier-1 & Tier-1 Capital: regulatory adjustments   |                     |   |                      |   |
| 23       | Investment in mutual funds exceeding the prescribed limit [SBP specific adjustment]  | -                   |   | -                    | ]   |
| 24       | Investment in own AT1 capital instruments  | -                   |   | -                    |   |
| 25       | Reciprocal cross holdings in Additional Tier 1 capital instruments of banking, financial   |                     |   |                      |   |
| 26       | and insurance entities   | -                   |   | -                    |   |
| 20       | Investments in the capital instruments of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more |                     |   |                      |   |
|          | than 10% of the issued share capital (amount above 10% threshold)  | _                   |   | _                    |   |
| 27       | Significant investments in the capital instruments of banking, financial and insurance   |                     |   |                      |   |
|          | entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation  | -                   |   | -                    |   |
| 28       | Portion of deduction applied 50:50 to Tier-1 and Tier-2 capital based on pre-Basel   |                     |   |                      |   |
|          | III treatment which, during transitional period, remain subject to deduction from  | 40.622              | (40 622)  | 202 001              | (202 001)   |
| 29       | additional tier-1 capital Adjustments to Additional Tier 1 due to insufficient Tier 2 to cover deductions  | 49,633              | (49,633)  | 203,991              | (203,991)   |
| 30       | Total regulatory adjustment applied to AT1 capital (sum of 23 to 29)   | 49,633              | _   | 203,991              |   |
|          |  | ,                   |   |                      |   |
| 43.4.3   | Tier 2 Capital: regulatory adjustments   |                     |   |                      |   |
| 31       | Portion of deduction applied 50:50 to Tier-1 and Tier-2 capital based on pre-Basel   |                     |   |                      |   |
|          | III treatment which, during transitional period, remain subject to deduction from tier-2   | 40.622              | (40.622)  | 202 001              | (202 001)   |
| 32       | capital Reciprocal cross holdings in Tier 2 instruments of banking, financial and insurance entities   | 49,633<br>201,526   | (49,633)  | 203,991<br>342,120   | (203,991)   |
| 33       | Investment in own Tier 2 capital instrument  | 201,320             |   | 827                  |   |
| 34       | Investments in the capital instruments of banking, financial and insurance entities that   |                     |   | 52,                  |   |
|          | are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more  |                     |   |                      |   |
|          | than 10% of the issued share capital (amount above 10% threshold)  | -                   |   | -                    |   |
| 35       | Significant investments in the capital instruments issued by banking, financial and insurance  |                     |   |                      |   |
| 36       | entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation  Total regulatory adjustment applied to T2 capital (sum of 31 to 35)   | 251,159             | _   |                      | 1   |
| 50       | rotal regulatory adjustinent applied to 12 capital (suill of st to ss)   | حربارات<br>1,105    |   | 240,230              |   |

 $<sup>{\</sup>rm *The\; amount\; represents\; regulatory\; deductions\; that\; are\; still\; subject\; to\; pre-Basel-III\; treatment\; during\; the\; transitional\; period.}$ 

| 43.4.4      | Additional Information  | 2017<br>Rupee  | 2016<br>(Restated)<br>s in '000  |
|-------------|---|--|--|
|             | Risk Weighted Assets subject to pre-Basel III treatment   |  |  |
| (i)<br>(ii) | of which: Defined-benefit pension fund net assets<br>of which: Recognized portion of investment in capital of banking, financial and  | 410,728,644<br>107,956<br>145,909  | 368,934,296<br>1,191,477<br>139,727  |
| (iv)        | insurance entities where holding is less than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity of which: Recognized portion of investment in capital of banking, financial and insurance entities where holding is more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity   | 50,189<br>99,267   | 171,571<br>407,983   |
|             | Amounts below the thresholds for deduction (before risk weighting)  |  |  |
| 39          | Non-significant investments in the capital of other financial entities<br>Significant investments in the common stock of financial entities<br>Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability)  | 50,189<br>397,066<br>-   | 171,571<br>611,974<br>-  |
|             | Applicable caps on the inclusion of provisions in Tier 2  |  |  |
| 42          | Provisions eligible for inclusion in Tier 2 in respect of exposures subject to standardized approach (prior to application of cap) Cap on inclusion of provisions in Tier 2 under standardized approach Provisions eligible for inclusion in Tier 2 in respect of exposures subject to internal ratings-based approach (prior to application of cap)                            | 907,449<br>5,139,150   | 820,775<br>4,635,563   |
| 44          | Cap for inclusion of provisions in Tier 2 under internal ratings-based approach   | -  | -  |
| 43.5        | Capital Structure Reconciliation  |  |  |
|             | Table: 43.5.1   | Balance sheet as in<br>published financial<br>statements   | Under regulatory<br>scope of<br>consolidation  |
|             |   | 2017<br>(Rupees  |  |
|             | Assets Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lending to financial institutions Investments Advances Operating fixed assets Deferred tax assets Other assets Total assets  | 70,381,435<br>4,508,835<br>48,895,828<br>400,733,286<br>400,655,424<br>17,627,997<br>-<br>46,026,023<br>988,828,828  | 70,381,435<br>4,508,835<br>48,895,828<br>400,733,286<br>400,655,424<br>17,627,997<br>-<br>46,026,023<br>988,828,828  |
|             | Liabilities & Equity Bills payable Borrowings Deposits and other accounts Sub-ordinated loans Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease Deferred tax liabilities Other liabilities Total liabilities  Share capital/ Head office capital account Reserves Unappropriated/ Unremitted profit/ (losses) Minority Interest Surplus on revaluation of assets Total equity | 12,461,866<br>206,223,572<br>653,406,071<br>4,991,000<br>-<br>3,153,750<br>42,792,829<br>923,029,088<br>16,075,720<br>18,156,669<br>24,312,240<br>-<br>7,255,111<br>65,799,740 | 12,461,866<br>206,223,572<br>653,406,071<br>4,991,000<br>-<br>3,153,750<br>42,792,829<br>923,029,088<br>16,075,720<br>18,156,669<br>24,312,240<br>-<br>7,255,111<br>65,799,740 |

Total liabilities & equity

988,828,828

988,828,828

| Table: 43.5.2   | Balance sheet as in<br>published financial<br>statements  | Under regulatory<br>scope of<br>consolidation   | Reference                            |
|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|
|   | (Rupe   | 2017<br>ees in '000)  |                                      |
| Assets Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lending to financial institutions Investments  | 70,381,435<br>4,508,835<br>48,895,828<br>400,733,286  | 70,381,435<br>4,508,835<br>48,895,828<br>400,733,286  |                                      |
| <ul> <li>of which: Non-significant investments in the capital instruments of<br/>banking, financial and insurance entities exceeding 10% threshold</li> <li>of which: significant investments in the capital instruments issued by<br/>banking, financial and insurance entities exceeding regulatory threshold</li> <li>of which: Mutual Funds exceeding regulatory threshold</li> </ul>   | -   | -   | a<br>b<br>c                          |
| - of which: reciprocal crossholding of capital instrument<br>CET1<br>AT1  | 632,863   | 632,863   | d                                    |
| T2 - of which: others (mention details) Advances  | 201,526<br>-<br>400,655,424   | 201,526<br>-<br>400,655,424   | е                                    |
| <ul> <li>shortfall in provisions/ excess of total EL amount over eligible provision<br/>under IRB</li> <li>general provisions reflected in Tier 2 capital</li> <li>Fixed Assets</li> <li>of which: Intangibles</li> <li>Deferred Tax Assets</li> </ul>  | 842,737<br>17,627,997<br>1,472,270  | 842,737<br>17,627,997<br>1,472,270  | f<br>g<br>k                          |
| <ul> <li>of which: DTAs that rely on future profitability excluding those arising<br/>from temporary differences</li> <li>of which: DTAs arising from temporary differences exceeding regulatory<br/>threshold</li> </ul>   | 539,782   | 539,782   | h<br>:                               |
| Other assets - of which: Goodwill - of which: Defined-benefit pension fund net assets  Total assets   | 46,026,023<br>-<br>729,546<br>988,828,828   | 46,026,023<br>-<br>729,546<br>988,828,828   | j<br>I                               |
| Liabilities & Equity Bills payable Borrowings Deposits and other accounts Sub-ordinated loans - of which: eligible for inclusion in AT1 - of which: eligible for inclusion in Tier 2 Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease Deferred tax liabilities - of which: DTLs related to goodwill - of which: DTLs related to intangible assets - of which: DTLs related to defined pension fund net assets - of which: other deferred tax liabilities Other liabilities Total liabilities                                     | 12,461,866<br>206,223,572<br>653,406,071<br>4,991,000<br>-<br>2,992,200<br>-<br>3,153,750<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>42,792,829<br>923,029,088                | 12,461,866<br>206,223,572<br>653,406,071<br>4,991,000<br>-<br>2,992,200<br>-<br>3,153,750<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>42,792,829<br>923,029,088 | m<br>n<br>o<br>p<br>q<br>r           |
| Share capital - of which: amount eligible for CET1 - of which: amount eligible for AT1 Reserves - of which: portion eligible for inclusion in CET1 General Reserve Share Premium - of which: portion eligible for inclusion in Tier 2 Unappropriated profit/ (losses) Minority Interest - of which: portion eligible for inclusion in CET1 - of which: portion eligible for inclusion in AT1 - of which: portion eligible for inclusion in Tier 2 Surplus on revaluation of assets - of which: Revaluation reserves on Fixed Assets | 16,075,720<br>16,075,720<br>18,156,669<br>16,079,862<br>11,466,871<br>4,612,991<br>2,076,807<br>24,312,240<br>-<br>-<br>7,255,111<br>4,515,221<br>104,372 | 16,075,720<br>16,075,720<br>18,156,669<br>16,079,862<br>11,466,871<br>4,612,991<br>2,076,807<br>24,312,240                            | s<br>t<br>u<br>v<br>w<br>x<br>y<br>z |
| <ul> <li>of which: Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims</li> <li>of which: Unrealized Gains/Losses on AFS</li> <li>In case of Deficit on revaluation (deduction from CET1)</li> <li>Total equity</li> </ul>  | 2,635,518<br>-<br>65,799,740  | 104,372<br>2,635,518<br>-<br>65,799,740   | ab                                   |
| Total liabilities & equity  | 988,828,828   | 988,828,828   |                                      |

|   | Table: 43.5.3   | Component of<br>regulatory capital<br>reported by bank<br>2017<br>(Rupees in '000) | Reference   |
|---|---|--|---|
| 1 2   | Common Equity Tier 1 capital (CET1): Instruments and reserves Fully Paid-up Capital/ Capital deposited with SBP Balance in Share Premium Account  | 16,075,720<br>4,612,991  | (s)   |
| 3<br>4  | Reserve for issue of Bonus Shares General/ Statutory Reserves   | 11,466,871   | (u)   |
| 5<br>6  | Gain/(Losses) on derivatives held as Cash Flow Hedge<br>Unappropriated/unremitted profits/ (losses)   | 24,312,240   | (w)   |
| 7   | Minority Interests arising from CET1 capital instruments issued to third party by consolidated bank subsidiaries (amount allowed in CET1 capital of the consolidation group)  | _  | (x)   |
| 8   | CET 1 before Regulatory Adjustments   | 56,467,822   |   |
| 9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18 | Common Equity Tier 1 capital: Regulatory adjustments Goodwill (net of related deferred tax liability) All other intangibles (net of any associated deferred tax liability) Shortfall of provisions against classified assets Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability excluding those arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability) Defined-benefit pension fund net assets Reciprocal cross holdings in CET1 capital instruments Cash flow hedge reserve Investment in own shares/ CET1 instruments Securitization gain on sale Capital shortfall of regulated subsidiaries   | 1,472,270<br>-<br>431,826<br>583,637<br>632,863<br>-<br>37,334                     | (j) - (o)<br>(k) - (p)<br>(f)<br>{(h) - (r} * 80%<br>{(l) - (q)} * 80%<br>(d) |
| 19<br>20  | Deficit on account of revaluation from bank's holdings of fixed assets/ AFS Investments in the capital instruments of banking, financial and insurance entities that are  | -  | (ab)  |
|   | outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued share capital (amount above 10% threshold)   | _  | (a) - (ac) - (ae)   |
| 21  | Significant investments in the capital instruments issued by banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation (amount above 10% threshold)  |  | (b) - (ad) - (af)   |
| 22  | Deferred Tax Assets arising from temporary differences (amount above 10% threshold, net of related tax liability)   |  | (i)   |
| 23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31      | Amount exceeding 15% threshold of which: significant investments in the common stocks of financial entities of which: deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences National specific regulatory adjustments applied to CET1 capital of which: Investment in TFCs of other banks exceeding the prescribed limit of which: Any other deduction specified by SBP (mention details) Regulatory adjustment applied to CET1 due to insufficient AT1 and Tier 2 to cover deductions Total regulatory adjustments applied to CET1 (sum of 9 to 29) Common Equity Tier 1   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>49,633<br>3,207,563<br>53,260,259                         | (i)   |
|   | Additional Tier 1 (AT 1) Capital  |  |   |
| 32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37                        | Qualifying Additional Tier-1 instruments plus any related share premium of which: Classified as equity of which: Classified as liabilities  Additional Tier-1 capital instruments issued by consolidated subsidiaries and held by third parties (amount allowed in group AT 1) of which: instrument issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out  AT1 before regulatory adjustments  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-   | (t)<br>(m)<br>(y)   |
| 38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46      | Additional Tier 1 Capital: regulatory adjustments Investment in mutual funds exceeding the prescribed limit (SBP specific adjustment) Investment in own AT1 capital instruments Reciprocal cross holdings in Additional Tier 1 capital instruments Investments in the capital instruments of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued share capital (amount above 10% threshold) Significant investments in the capital instruments issued by banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation Portion of deduction applied 50:50 to core capital and supplementary capital based on pre-Basel Ill treatment which, during transitional period, remain subject to deduction from tier-1 capital Regulatory adjustments applied to Additional Tier 1 due to insufficient Tier 2 to cover deductions Total of Regulatory Adjustment applied to AT1 capital (sum of 38 to 43) Additional Tier 1 capital | 49,633   | (ac)<br>(ad)  |
| 47<br>48  | Additional Tier 1 capital recognized for capital adequacy Tier 1 Capital (CET1 + admissible AT1) (31+47)  | 53,260,259   |   |
|   |   |  |   |

|  | Table: 43.5.3  | Component of<br>regulatory capital<br>reported by bank<br>2017<br>(Rupees in '000)                    | Reference                       |
|--|--|---|---------------------------------|
| 49<br>50<br>51<br>52<br>53<br>54<br>55<br>56<br>57<br>58<br>59 | Tier 2 Capital Qualifying Tier 2 capital instruments under Basel III plus any related share premium Capital instruments subject to phase out arrangement from tier 2 (Pre-Basel III instruments) Tier 2 capital instruments issued to third party by consolidated subsidiaries (amount allowed in group tier 2) of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out General Provisions or general reserves for loan losses-up to maximum of 1.25% of Credit Risk Weighted Assets Revaluation Reserves of which: Revaluation reserves on fixed assets of which: Unrealized Gains/Losses on AFS Foreign Exchange Translation Reserves Undisclosed/Other Reserves (if any) T2 before regulatory adjustments   | 2,992,200<br>-<br>-<br>907,449<br>6,364,158<br>4,018,547<br>2,345,611<br>2,076,807<br>-<br>12,340,614 | (n) (z) (g) portion of (aa) (v) |
| 60<br>61<br>62<br>63<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>67<br>68<br>69       | Tier 2 Capital: regulatory adjustments Portion of deduction applied 50:50 to core capital and supplementary capital based on pre-Basel III treatment which, during transitional period, remain subject to deduction from tier-2 capital Reciprocal cross holdings in Tier 2 instruments Investment in own Tier 2 capital instrument Investments in the capital instruments of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued share capital (amount above 10% threshold) Significant investments in the capital instruments issued by banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation Amount of Regulatory Adjustment applied to T2 capital (sum of 60 to 64) Tier 2 capital (T2) Tier 2 capital recognized for capital adequacy Excess Additional Tier 1 capital recognized in Tier 2 capital Total Tier 2 capital admissible for capital adequacy | 49,633<br>201,526<br>-<br>251,160<br>12,089,454<br>12,089,454<br>-<br>12,089,454                      | (ae)<br>(af)                    |
| 70   | TOTAL CAPITAL (T1 + admissible T2) (48+69)   | 65,349,713  |                                 |

# 43.6 Main Features Template of Regulatory Capital Instruments

|       | Disclosure template for main features of regulatory capital instruments                                      |   |  |  |  |
|-------|--|---|--|--|--|
| S.No. |  | Common Shares                           | Instrument - 2   |  |  |
| 1     | Issuer   | Bank Alfalah Limited                    | Bank Alfalah Limited   |  |  |
| 2     | Unique identifier (eg PSX Symbol or Bloomberg identifier etc.)   | BAFL                                    | BAFL TFC 5   |  |  |
| 3     | Governing law(s) of the instrument   | Laws of Islamic Republic of<br>Pakistan | Laws of Islamic Republic of Pakistan   |  |  |
|       | Regulatory treatment   |   |  |  |  |
| 4     | Transitional Basel III rules   | Common Equity Tier 1                    | Tier 2   |  |  |
| 5     | Post-transitional Basel III rules  | Common Equity Tier 1                    | Ineligible   |  |  |
| 6     | Eligible at solo/ group/ group&solo  | Solo and Group                          | Solo and Group   |  |  |
| 7     | Instrument type  | Ordinary shares                         | Subordinated debt  |  |  |
| 8     | Amount recognized in regulatory capital (Currency in PKR thousands, as of reporting date)                    | Rs. 16,075,720                          | Rs. 2,992,200  |  |  |
| 9     | Par value of instrument  | Rs. 10                                  | Rs. 5,000  |  |  |
| 10    | Accounting classification  | Share holders' equity                   | Liability  |  |  |
| 11    | Original date of issuance  | 21-Jun-92                               | Feb 19 & 20, 2013  |  |  |
| 12    | Perpetual or dated   | Perpetual                               | Dated  |  |  |
| 13    | Original maturity date   | NA                                      | Feb 2021   |  |  |
| 14    | Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval  | NA                                      | No   |  |  |
| 15    | Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount  | NA                                      | NA NA  |  |  |
| 16    | Subsequent call dates, if applicable   | NA                                      | NA   |  |  |
|       | Coupons / dividends  |   |  |  |  |
| 17    | Fixed or floating dividend/ coupon   | NA                                      | Floating   |  |  |
| 18    | Coupon rate and any related index/ benchmark   | NA                                      | Floating at 6 Months KIBOR*(Base Rate) plus 125 basis points per annum   |  |  |
|       |  |   | without any floor or CAP   |  |  |
| 19    | Existence of a dividend stopper  | No                                      | No   |  |  |
| 20    | Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory  | NA                                      | Fully discretionary  |  |  |
| 21    | Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem  | NA                                      | No   |  |  |
| 22    | Noncumulative or cumulative  | NA                                      | Cumulative   |  |  |
| 23    | Convertible or non-convertible   | NA                                      | Convertible  |  |  |
| 24    | If convertible, conversion trigger (s)   | NA                                      | At the option of supervisor it can be converted into common equity upon occurrence of certain trigger events, called point of non viability (PONV). The PONV is the earlier of;  1. A decision made by SBP that a conversion or temporary/ permanent write off is necessary without which the bank would become non viable.  2. the decision to make a public sector injection of capital, or equivalent support, without which the bank would have become non viable, as determined by SBP. |  |  |
| 25    | If convertible, fully or partially   | NA                                      | May convert fully or partially   |  |  |
| 26    | If convertible, conversion rate  | NA                                      | To be determined in the case of trigger event  |  |  |
| 27    | If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion   | NA                                      | Optional   |  |  |
| 28    | If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into   | NA                                      | Common Equity Tier 1   |  |  |
| 29    | If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into  | NA                                      | BAFL   |  |  |
| 30    | Write-down feature   | No                                      | Yes  |  |  |
| 31    | If write-down, write-down trigger(s)   | NA NA                                   | At the option of supervisor it can be either written off upon occurrence of a certain trigger event, called point of non viability (PONV). The PONV is the earlier of;  1. A decision made by SBP that a conversion or temporary/ permanent write off is necessary without which the bank would become non viable.  2. the decision to make a public sector injection of capital, or equivalent support, without which the bank would have become non viable, as determined by SBP.          |  |  |
| 32    | If write-down, full or partial   | NA                                      | either may be written-down fully or may be written down partially;   |  |  |
| 33    | If write-down, permanent or temporary  | NA                                      | Temporary  |  |  |
| 34    | If temporary write-down, description of write-up mech-<br>anism  | NA                                      | As may be determined by reversal of trigger event and subject to regulator's approval  |  |  |
| 35    | Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument | NA                                      | Deposits   |  |  |
| 36    | Non-compliant transitioned features  | NA                                      | No   |  |  |
| 37    | If yes, specify non-compliant features   | NA                                      | N/A  |  |  |
|       | 1  | l .                                     | 1  |  |  |

#### Risk Weighted Assets

The capital requirements for the banking group as per the major risk categories should be indicated in the manner given below:-

| Capital F | Capital Requirements |      | ited Assets        |
|-----------|----------------------|------|--------------------|
| 2017      | 2016<br>(Restated)   | 2017 | 2016<br>(Restated) |

#### (Rupees in '000)

#### Credit Risk On-Balance sheet

Portfolios subject to standardized approach (Simple or Comprehensive)

Cash & cash equivalents Sovereian Public Sector entities Banks Corporate Retail

Residential Mortgages Past Due Ioans Operating Fixed Assets Other assets

| -          | -          | -           | -           |
|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| 3,521,120  | 3,038,749  | 31,229,449  | 28,532,859  |
| 613,595    | 485,776    | 5,442,086   | 4,561,275   |
| 2,360,005  | 1,531,628  | 20,931,310  | 14,381,486  |
| 24,312,970 | 20,516,468 | 215,636,100 | 192,642,891 |
| 5,743,471  | 4,049,701  | 50,939,882  | 38,025,363  |
| 401,193    | 348,457    | 3,558,258   | 3,271,896   |
| 211,712    | 271,911    | 1,877,714   | 2,553,152   |
| 1,822,902  | 1,747,671  | 16,167,646  | 16,410,061  |
| 532,198    | 601,669    | 4,720,167   | 5,649,474   |
| 39,519,166 | 32,592,030 | 350,502,612 | 306,028,457 |

## Portfolios subject to Internal Rating Based (IRB) Approach

e.g. Corporate, Sovereign, Corporate, Retail, Securitization etc.

### Off-Balance sheet

Non-market related Financial guarantees Acceptances Performance Related Contingencies Trade Related Contingencies

Market related Foreign Exchange contracts

## Equity Exposure Risk in the Banking Book

Under simple risk weight method Listed Equity Investment Unlisted Equity Investment

Under Internal models approach

# Market Risk

Capital Requirement for portfolios subject to Standardized Approach Interest rate risk Equity position risk Foreign Exchange risk

Capital Requirement for portfolios subject to Internal Models Approach

## Operational Risk [70% of BIA or ASA whichever is higher is taken as capital charge (2016: 70%)]\*

Capital Requirement for operational risks

calculated under Basic Indicator Approach (BIA)

## **Total Risk Weighted Exposures**

|   | _                    | -                    | _                       | _                       |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|   |                      |                      |                         |                         |
|   | 1,818,001            | 2,767,404            | 16,124,179              | 25,985,017              |
|   | 905,914<br>1,188,855 | 120,141<br>1,235,126 | 8,034,715<br>10,544,176 | 1,128,089<br>11,597,424 |
|   | 1,255,892            | 1,197,543            | 11,138,740              | 11,244,536              |
| • | 5,168,662            | 5,320,214            | 45,841,810              | 49,955,066              |
| ı | 70,359               | 52,978               | 624,033                 | 497,446                 |
|   | 4,979                | 5,225                | 44,168                  | 49,064                  |
|   | 75,338               | 58,203               | 668,201                 | 546,510                 |
| ı | 629,685              | 774,420              | 5,584,793               | 7,271,546               |
|   | 962,270              | 750,130              | 8,534,549               | 7,271,340               |
|   | 1,591,955            | 1,524,550            | 14,119,342              | 14,315,021              |
|   | 46,355,121           | 39,494,997           | 411,131,966             | 370,845,054             |
|   |                      |                      |                         |                         |
|   | 189,215              | 181,139              | 2,365,188               | 2,264,238               |
|   | 4,344                | 156,890              | 54,300                  | 1,961,125               |
| ١ | 95,048               | 10,455               | 1,188,100               | 130,688                 |

| 288,607 | 348,484 | 3,607,588 | 4,356,051 |
|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
|         |         |           |           |
|         |         |           |           |
|         |         |           |           |
|         |         |           |           |

60,973,525

56,951,075

4,556,086

51,521,610 44,399,567 432,152,180 475.713.078 \* SBP has accorded approval to the bank vide SBP letter No. BPRD/ BA&CP/ 614/ 17838/2013 dated December 03, 2013 for adoption of ASA based on

the following capital floor i.e, operational risk charge under ASA should not fall below a certain percentage of operational risk capital charge

4,877,882

| Capital Floor<br>(for operational risk capital charge only) |           |                         |  |  |
|---|-----------|-------------------------|--|--|
| December 2013 - December 2014                               | Year 2015 | Year 2016 and Year 2017 |  |  |
| 90%   | 80%       | 70%                     |  |  |

|                             | 20       | )17    | 20       | )16    |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Capital Adequacy Ratios     | Required | Actual | Required | Actual |
|                             |          |        |          |        |
| CET1 to total RWA           | 6.00%    | 11.20% | 6.00%    | 9.85%  |
| Tier-1 capital to total RWA | 7.50%    | 11.20% | 7.50%    | 9.85%  |
| Total capital to total RWA  | 11.28%   | 13.74% | 10.65%   | 13.17% |

### 44 RISK MANAGEMENT

The variety of business activities undertaken by the Bank require effective identification, measurement, monitoring, integration and management of different financial and non-financial risks that are constantly evolving as business activities change in response to concurrent internal and external developments. The Board Risk Management Committee (BRMC) is appointed and authorized by the Board of Directors (BOD) to assist in design, regular evaluation and timely updating of the risk management framework of the Bank. The Board has further authorized management committees i.e. Central Management Committee (CMC) and Central Credit Committee (CCC). To complement CMC and to supervise risk management activities within their respective scopes, CMC has further established sub-committees such as Assets & Liabilities Committee (ALCO), Investment Committee, Principal Investment Committee, Information Technology Steering Committee (ITSC), Internal Control & Compliance Committee (ICCC) and Process Improvement Committee.

The risk management framework endeavours to be a comprehensive and evolving guideline to cater to changing business dynamics. The framework includes:

- Clearly defined risk management policies and procedures.
- Well constituted organizational structure, in the form of a separate risk management department, which ensures that individuals responsible for risk approval are independent from risk taking units i.e. Business Units.
- Mechanism for ongoing review of policies and procedures and risk exposures.

The primary objective of this architecture is to inculcate risk management into the organization flows to ensure that risks are accurately identified & assessed, properly documented, approved, and adequately monitored & managed in order to enhance long term earnings and to protect the interests of the Bank's depositors and shareholders.

The Bank's risk management framework has a well-defined organizational structure for effective management of credit risk, market risk, liquidity risk, operational risk, IT security risk and environment and social risk.

## 44.1 Credit risk

Credit risk is the identification of probability that counterparty will cause a financial loss to the Bank due to its inability or unwillingness to meet its contractual obligation. This credit risk arises mainly from both direct lending activities as well as contingent liabilities. Credit risk management processes encompass identification, assessment, measurement, monitoring and control of Bank's exposure to credit risk. The Bank's credit risk management philosophy is based on Bank's overall business strategy/directionasestablishedbytheBoard.TheBankiscommittedtotheappropriatelevelofduediligencetoensurethatcreditriskshave been properly analysed, fully disclosed to the approving authorities and appropriately quantified, also ensuring that the credit commitment is appropriately structured, priced (in line with market practices) and documented.

The Bank has built and maintained a sound loan portfolio in terms of well-defined credit policy approved by BOD. Its credit evaluation system comprises of well-designed credit appraisal, sanctioning and review procedures for the purpose of emphasizing prudence in lending activities and ensuring the high quality of asset portfolio. In order to have an effective and efficient risk assessment, and to closely align its functions with Business, Credit Division has separate units for corporate banking, Islamic banking, commercial & SME banking, agricultural financing, and overseas operations.

The Bank manages its portfolio of loan assets with a view to limit concentrations in terms of risk quality, industry, maturity and large exposure. Internal rating based portfolio analysis is also conducted on regular basis. This portfolio level oversight is maintained by Credit & Risk Management Group.

A sophisticated internal credit rating system is in place, which is capable of quantifying counter-party & transaction risk in accordance with the best practices. The risk rating system takes into consideration qualitative and quantitative factors of the counter-party, transaction structure & security and generates internal ratings at Obligor and Facility levels. The facility rating system, developed in line with SBP's guidelines, also provides estimated LGD (Loss Given Default). This has been implemented in Corporate Banking, Islamic Banking and Retail & Middle Market segments. Furthermore, this system has an integrated loan origination module, which is currently being used in Corporate Banking, Islamic Banking and Retail segments. The system is regularly reviewed for improvements as per SBP's guidelines for Internal Credit Rating and Risk Management. Furthermore, Bank has also automated Internal Rating validation process based on statistical tests for Corporate, Commercial, ME, SE & Agri rating models. It covers both discrimination & calibration statistical tests as per best international practices. The system is backed by secured database with backup support and is capable of generating MIS reports providing snapshot of the entire portfolio for strategizing and decision making. The system has been enhanced to compute the risk weighted assets required for supporting the credit facilities at the time of credit origination and computation of Risk Weighted Assets for the quarterly credit risk related Basel submissions.

A centralized Credit Administration Division (CAD) under Credit & Risk Management Group is working towards ensuring that terms of approval of credit sanctions and regulatory stipulations are complied, all documentation including security documentation is regular & fully enforceable and all disbursements of approved facilities are made only after necessary authorization by CAD. Credit Monitoring, under CAD, keeps a watch on the quality of the credit portfolio in terms of borrowers' behaviour, identifies weakening accounts relationships and reports it to the appropriate authority with a view to arrest deterioration.

To handle the specialized requirements of managing delinquent and problem accounts, the Bank has a separate client facing unit to negotiate repayment/ settlement of the Bank's non-performing exposure and protect the interests of the bank's depositors and stakeholders. Unlike other banking groups, where the priority is the maximization of Bank's revenue, the priority of the Special Asset Management Group (SAMG) is recovery of funds and/or to structure an arrangement (such as rescheduling, restructuring, settlement or a combination of these) by which the interests of the Bank are protected. Where no other recourse is possible, SAMG may proceed with legal recourse so as to maximize the recovery of the Bank's assets. The Risk Management Division also monitors the NPL portfolio of the Bank and reports the same to CCC/ BRMC.

## 44.1.1 Credit Risk - General Disclosures Basel Specific

Bank Alfalah Limited is using Standardized Approach (SA) of SBP Basel accord for the purpose of estimating Credit Risk Weighted Assets. Under SA, banks are allowed to take into consideration external rating(s) of counter-party(s) for the purpose of calculating Risk Weighted Assets. A detailed procedural manual specifying return-based formats, methodologies and processes for deriving Credit Risk Weighted Assets in accordance with the SBP Basel Standardized Approach is in place and firmly adhered to.

## 44.1.2 Disclosures for portfolio subject to the Standardised Approach & Supervisory risk weights

#### 44.1.2.1 External ratings

SBP Basel III guidelines require banks to use ratings assigned by specified External Credit Assessment Institutions - (ECAIs) namely PACRA, JCR-VIS, Moodys, Fitch and Standard & Poors.

The State Bank of Pakistan through its letter number BSD/BAI-2/201/1200/2009 dated December 21, 2009 has accorded approval to the Bank for use of ratings assigned by Credit Rating Agency of Bangladesh (CRAB) and CRISL. The Bank uses these ECAIs to rate its exposures denominated in Bangladeshi currency on certain corporate and banks incorporated in Bangladesh.

The Bank uses external ratings for the purposes of computing the risk weights as per the Basel III framework. For exposures with a contractual maturity of less than or equal to one year, short-term rating given by approved Rating Agencies is used, whereas for long-term exposure with maturity of greater than one year, long-term rating is used.

Where there are two ratings available, the lower rating is considered and where there are three or more ratings the second - lowest rating is considered.

## 44.1.3 Disclosures with respect to Credit Risk Mitigation for Standardised Approach

### 44.1.3.1 Credit risk mitigation policy

The Bank defines collateral as the assets or rights provided to the Bank by the borrower or a third party in order to secure a credit facility. The Bank would have the rights of secured creditor in respect of the assets / contracts offered as security for the obligations of the borrower / obligor.

## 44.1.3.2 Collateral valuation and management

As stipulated in the SBP Basel II / III guidelines, the Bank uses the comprehensive approach for collateral valuation. Under this approach, the Bank reduces its credit exposure to a counterparty when calculating its capital requirements to the extent of risk mitigation provided by the eligible financial collateral as specified in the Basel III guidelines. In line with Basel II / III guidelines, the Bank makes adjustments in eligible collaterals received for possible future fluctuations in the value of the collateral in line with the requirements specified by SBP guidelines. These adjustments, also referred to as 'haircuts', to produce volatility-adjusted amounts for collateral, are reduced from the exposure to compute the capital charge based on the applicable risk weights.

#### 44.1.3.3 Types of collateral taken by the Bank

Bank Alfalah Limited determines the appropriate collateral for each facility based on the type of product and counterparty. In case of corporate and SME financing, fixed assets are generally taken as security for long tenor loans and current assets for working capital finance usually backed by mortgage or hypothecation. For project finance, security of the assets of the borrower and assignment of the underlying project contracts is generally obtained. Additional security such as pledge of shares, cash collateral, TDRs, SSC/DSCs, charge on receivables may also be taken. Moreover, in order to cover the entire exposure Personal Guarantees of Directors / Borrowers are also obtained generally by the Bank. For retail products, the security to be taken is defined in the product policy for the respective products. Housing loans and automobile loans are secured by the security of the property/automobile being financed respectively. The valuation of the properties is carried out by an approved valuation agency.

The Bank also offers products which are primarily based on collateral such as shares, specified securities and pledged commodities. These products are offered in line with the SBP prudential regulations and approved product policies which also deal with types of collateral, valuation and margining.

The decision on the type and quantum of collateral for each transaction is taken by the credit approving authority as per the credit approval authorization approved by the Central Credit Committee (CCC) under its delegation powers. For facilities provided as per approved product policies (retail products, loan against shares etc.), collateral is taken in line with the policy.

### 44.1.3.4 Types of eligible financial collateral

For credit risk mitigation purposes (capital adequacy purposes), the Bank considers all types of financial collaterals that are eligible under SBP Basel III accord. This includes Cash / TDRs, Gold, securities issued by Government of Pakistan such as T-Bills and PIBs, National Savings Certificates, certain debt securities rated by a recognised credit rating agency, mutual fund units where daily Net Asset Value (NAV) is available in public domain and guarantees from certain specified entities (Government of Pakistan, Banks etc.) under substitution effect of Basel in general, for capital calculation purposes, in line with the SBP Basel III requirements, the Bank recognises only eligible collaterals as mentioned in the SBP Basel III accord.

### 44.1.3.5 Credit concentration risk

Credit concentration risk arises mainly due to concentration of exposures under various categories viz. industry, geography, and single/group borrower exposures. Within credit portfolio, as a prudential measure aimed at better risk management and avoidance of concentration of risks, the SBP has prescribed regulatory limits on banks' maximum exposure to single borrower and group borrowers. Moreover, in order to restrict the industry concentration risk, Bank's annual credit plan spells out the maximum allowable exposure that it can take on specific industry. Additionally, the Internal Rating System allows the Bank to monitor risk rating concentration of borrowers against different grades / scores ranging from 1 - 12 (1 being the best and 12 being loss category).

### 44.1.4 Segmental information

### 44.1.4.1 Segments by class of business

|                                       |                     |               |                     | 2017     |                     |            |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|------------|
|                                       | Adva                | ances (Gross) | D                   | eposits  | Contingent li       | abilities* |
|                                       |                     | (Note 10)     | (1                  | Note 15) |                     |            |
|                                       | (Rupees<br>in '000) | Percent       | (Rupees<br>in '000) | Percent  | (Rupees<br>in '000) | Percent    |
| Agribusiness                          | 6,958,483           | 1.67%         | 4,112,065           | 0.63%    | 160,841             | 0.11%      |
| Automobile & Transportation Equipment | 8,446,433           | 2.02%         | 10,426,331          | 1.60%    | 5,462,448           | 3.67%      |
| Chemical and Pharmaceuticals          | 8,356,218           | 2.00%         | 8,707,432           | 1.33%    | 4,598,642           | 3.09%      |
| Cement                                | 8,187,225           | 1.96%         | 624,789             | 0.10%    | 2,624,005           | 1.77%      |
| Communication                         | 8,002,340           | 1.92%         | 3,581,438           | 0.55%    | 4,326,435           | 2.91%      |
| Electronics and Electrical Appliances | 9,876,062           | 2.37%         | 1,015,791           | 0.16%    | 2,058,532           | 1.38%      |
| Educational Institutes                | 2,858,838           | 0.69%         | 22,401,752          | 3.43%    | 259,882             | 0.17%      |
| Financial                             | 6,426,199           | 1.54%         | 26,965,922          | 4.13%    | 21,367,955          | 14.37%     |
| Fertilizers                           | 9,390,324           | 2.25%         | 3,521,001           | 0.54%    | 68,945              | 0.05%      |
| Food & Allied Products                | 44,367,216          | 10.63%        | 5,669,158           | 0.87%    | 1,261,412           | 0.85%      |
| Glass & Ceramics                      | 406,166             | 0.10%         | 383,783             | 0.06%    | 638,311             | 0.43%      |
| Ghee & Edible Oil                     | 12,260,174          | 2.94%         | 3,055,915           | 0.47%    | 4,036,595           | 2.72%      |
| Housing Societies / Trusts            | 2,196,225           | 0.53%         | 14,461,710          | 2.21%    | 115,466             | 0.08%      |
| Insurance                             | 14,575              | 0.00%         | 5,824,657           | 0.89%    | 97,548              | 0.07%      |
| Import & Export                       | 6,729,325           | 1.61%         | 1,279,732           | 0.20%    | 4,448,217           | 2.99%      |
| Iron / Steel                          | 10,717,131          | 2.57%         | 3,119,998           | 0.48%    | 9,970,711           | 6.71%      |
| Oil & Gas                             | 18,278,658          | 4.38%         | 26,011,596          | 3.98%    | 12,763,578          | 8.59%      |
| Paper & Board                         | 3,901,426           | 0.94%         | 319,462             | 0.05%    | 2,024,110           | 1.36%      |
| Production and Transmission of Energy | 54,918,997          | 13.16%        | 14,022,366          | 2.15%    | 6,321,821           | 4.25%      |
| Real Estate / Construction            | 11,464,098          | 2.75%         | 43,318,344          | 6.63%    | 16,039,865          | 10.79%     |
| Retail / Wholesale Trade              | 19,026,791          | 4.56%         | 33,242,158          | 5.09%    | 8,387,755           | 5.64%      |
| Rice Processing and Trading/ Wheat    | 14,036,860          | 3.36%         | 1,742,917           | 0.27%    | 57,343              | 0.04%      |
| Sugar                                 | 11,040,365          | 2.65%         | 914,483             | 0.14%    | 1,034,309           | 0.70%      |
| Shoes and Leather garments            | 1,415,212           | 0.34%         | 916,772             | 0.14%    | 390,888             | 0.26%      |
| Sports Goods                          | 379,159             | 0.09%         | 488,212             | 0.07%    | 74,685              | 0.05%      |
| Surgical Goods                        | 476,854             | 0.11%         | 446,577             | 0.07%    | 8,408               | 0.01%      |
| Textile Spinning                      | 27,683,766          | 6.64%         | 2,650,133           | 0.41%    | 8,836,061           | 5.94%      |
| Textile Weaving                       | 13,781,715          | 3.30%         | 3,433,765           | 0.53%    | 2,628,112           | 1.77%      |
| Textile Composite                     | 30,015,476          | 7.19%         | 4,197,487           | 0.64%    | 6,059,721           | 4.08%      |
| Welfare Institutions                  | 185,205             | 0.04%         | 9,260,966           | 1.42%    | -                   | 0.00%      |
| Individuals                           | 42,018,969          | 10.07%        | 350,603,677         | 53.66%   | 151,857             | 0.10%      |
| Others                                | 23,365,447          | 5.62%         | 46,685,682          | 7.10%    | 22,377,144          | 15.05%     |
|                                       | 417,181,932         | 100.00%       | 653,406,071         | 100.00%  | 148,651,602         | 100.00%    |

|                                       |            |              |             | 2017    |                |           |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|---------|----------------|-----------|
|                                       | Advar      | nces (Gross) | De          | posits  | Contingent lia | bilities* |
|                                       | (1)        | lote 10)     | (N          | ote 15) |                |           |
|                                       | (Rupees    | Percent      | (Rupees     | Percent | (Rupees        | Percent   |
|                                       | in '000)   |              | in '000)    |         | in '000)       |           |
| Agribusiness                          | 5,683,533  | 1.44%        | 4,512,814   | 0.70%   | 676,226        | 0.51%     |
| Automobile & Transportation Equipment | 6,716,530  | 1.70%        | 6,896,102   | 1.08%   | 4,942,532      | 3.76%     |
| Chemical and Pharmaceuticals          | 4,074,952  | 1.03%        | 4,367,174   | 0.68%   | 4,036,635      | 3.07%     |
| Cement                                | 6,310,583  | 1.59%        | 998,229     | 0.16%   | 4,105,149      | 3.12%     |
| Communication                         | 6,316,495  | 1.60%        | 5,688,168   | 0.89%   | 2,894,449      | 2.20%     |
| Electronics and Electrical Appliances | 4,299,732  | 1.09%        | 2,686,895   | 0.42%   | 4,467,410      | 3.40%     |
| Educational Institutes                | 1,915,871  | 0.48%        | 7,980,970   | 1.25%   | 267,878        | 0.20%     |
| Financial                             | 8,621,617  | 2.18%        | 26,319,240  | 4.11%   | 16,187,989     | 12.32%    |
| Fertilizers                           | 10,855,791 | 2.74%        | 418,538     | 0.07%   | 130,998        | 0.10%     |
| Food & Allied Products                | 51,950,136 | 13.12%       | 8,758,225   | 1.37%   | 2,755,962      | 2.10%     |
| Glass & Ceramics                      | 361,281    | 0.09%        | 401,428     | 0.06%   | 349,719        | 0.27%     |
| Ghee & Edible Oil                     | 9,421,674  | 2.38%        | 3,419,859   | 0.53%   | 5,259,148      | 4.00%     |
| Housing Societies / Trusts            | 2,535,735  | 0.64%        | 23,360,992  | 3.64%   | 54,801         | 0.04%     |
| Insurance                             | _          | 0.00%        | 3,497,192   | 0.55%   | _              | 0.00%     |
| Import & Export                       | 6,645,776  | 1.68%        | 3,618,472   | 0.56%   | 8,483          | 0.01%     |
| Iron / Steel                          | 9,725,608  | 2.46%        | 4,467,572   | 0.70%   | 6,357,746      | 4.84%     |
| Oil & Gas                             | 18,578,938 | 4.69%        | 20,598,300  | 3.21%   | 17,873,323     | 13.60%    |
| Paper & Board                         | 3,652,792  | 0.92%        | 495,440     | 0.08%   | 1,361,049      | 1.04%     |
| Production and Transmission of Energy | 58,281,948 | 14.72%       | 19,430,454  | 3.03%   | 5,256,974      | 4.00%     |
| Real Estate / Construction            | 10,281,339 | 2.60%        | 31,372,965  | 4.89%   | 5,653,556      | 4.30%     |
| Retail / Wholesale Trade              | 14,605,147 | 3.69%        | 28,724,702  | 4.48%   | 12,486,802     | 9.50%     |
| Rice Processing and Trading/ Wheat    | 9,470,043  | 2.39%        | 2,189,755   | 0.34%   | 67,897         | 0.05%     |
| Sugar                                 | 8,501,559  | 2.15%        | 1,635,158   | 0.26%   | 733,111        | 0.56%     |
| Shoes and Leather garments            | 2,373,883  | 0.60%        | 2,173,422   | 0.34%   | 342,355        | 0.26%     |
| Sports Goods                          | 402,310    | 0.10%        | 443,678     | 0.07%   | 126,329        | 0.10%     |
| Surgical Goods                        | 490,108    | 0.12%        | 521,150     | 0.08%   | 25,256         | 0.02%     |
| Textile Spinning                      | 31,099,133 | 7.86%        | 2,747,373   | 0.43%   | 6,469,700      | 4.92%     |
| Textile Weaving                       | 14,184,418 | 3.58%        | 3,147,400   | 0.49%   | 2,783,776      | 2.12%     |
| Textile Composite                     | 25,362,710 | 6.41%        | 4,963,715   | 0.77%   | 5,202,455      | 3.96%     |
| Welfare Institutions                  | 1,000,000  | 0.25%        | 17,551,301  | 2.74%   | -              | 0.00%     |
| Individuals                           | 36,637,139 | 9.25%        | 347,531,549 | 54.22%  | 684,330        | 0.52%     |
| Others                                | 25,506,528 | 6.45%        | 50,026,022  | 7.81%   | 19,886,826     | 15.11%    |
|                                       |            |              |             |         |                |           |

| 44.1.4.2Segment by sector      |                           |                  |                           | 2017            |                           |                  |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|
|                                | Adva                      | nces (Gross)     | D                         | eposits         | Contingent li             | abilities*       |
|                                |                           | Note 10)         | (1)                       | Note 15)        |                           |                  |
|                                | (Rupees<br>in '000)       | Percent          | (Rupees<br>in '000)       | Percent         | (Rupees<br>in '000)       | Percent          |
| Public / Government<br>Private | 66,349,619<br>350,832,313 | 15.90%<br>84.10% | 61,248,565<br>592,157,506 | 9.37%<br>90.63% | 30,591,094<br>118,060,508 | 20.58%<br>79.42% |
|                                | 417,181,932               | 100.00%          | 653,406,071               | 100.00%         | 148,651,602               | 100.00%          |
|                                |                           |                  |                           | 2016            |                           |                  |
|                                | Adva                      | nces (Gross)     | D                         | eposits         | Contingent li             | abilities*       |
|                                | (                         | Note 10)         | (1)                       | Note 15)        |                           |                  |
|                                | (Rupees<br>in '000)       | Percent          | (Rupees<br>in '000)       | Percent         | (Rupees<br>in '000)       | Percent          |
| Public / Government<br>Private | 86,223,360<br>309,639,949 | 21.78%<br>78.22% | 18,982,770<br>621,961,484 | 2.96%<br>97.04% | 22,410,079<br>109,038,785 | 17.05%<br>82.95% |
|                                | 395,863,309               | 100.00%          | 640,944,254               | 100.00%         | 131,448,864               | 100.00%          |

100.00%

640,944,254

100.01%

131,448,864 100.00%

395,863,309

<sup>\*</sup> Contingent liabilities for the purpose of this note are presented at cost and includes direct credit substitutes, transaction related contingent liabilities and trade related contingent liabilities.

## 44.1.4.3 Details of non-performing advances and specific provisions by class of business segment

| S because of non-perior lining advances and specific p | •                   | 2017                    | 2                   | 016                        |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
|  | Classified advances | Specific provision held | Classified advances | Specific<br>provision held |
|  |                     | (No                     |                     |                            |
|  |                     | (Rupe                   | es in '000)         |                            |
| Agribusiness   | 229,657             | 144,776                 | 378,541             | 216,924                    |
| Automobile & Transportation equipment                  | 1,059,593           | 399,080                 | 1,131,004           | 417,619                    |
| Chemical & Pharmaceuticals                             | 88,462              | 72,711                  | 225,513             | 225,513                    |
| Communication  | 1,788,981           | 1,788,981               | 1,870,813           | 1,870,813                  |
| Educational Institutes                                 | 38,699              | 37,931                  | 52,322              | 45,972                     |
| Financial  | 951,150             | 951,150                 | 1,302,880           | 1,288,470                  |
| Fertilizers  | 757,476             | 757,560                 | 765,136             | 765,136                    |
| Food and allied products                               | 359,269             | 341,556                 | 257,302             | 175,802                    |
| Glass / Ceramics                                       | 7,346               | 7,079                   | 17,133              | 17,133                     |
| Ghee & Edible Oil                                      | 328,286             | 328,286                 | 457,638             | 457,638                    |
| Import & Export  | 733,558             | 682,557                 | 885,121             | 829,730                    |
| Iron and steel   | 821,004             | 797,622                 | 227,394             | 187,622                    |
| Oil and gas  | 635,574             | 635,574                 | 1,701,406           | 1,356,224                  |
| Paper & Board  | 79,270              | 76,765                  | 90,892              | 90,892                     |
| Production and transmission of energy                  | 146,684             | 146,684                 | 148,839             | 148,839                    |
| Real Estate / Construction                             | 532,860             | 531,861                 | 557,536             | 534,411                    |
| Retail Trade & Wholesale                               | 2,117,306           | 1,772,832               | 2,002,294           | 1,400,352                  |
| Rice processing and trading / wheat                    | 1,127,920           | 1,104,920               | 1,092,534           | 1,048,501                  |
| Sugar  | 7,132               | 6,690                   | 7,322               | 6,737                      |
| Shoes & Leather garments                               | 104,669             | 104,669                 | 94,654              | 94,654                     |
| Sports   | 30,990              | 30,990                  | 30,990              | 30,990                     |
| Surgical goods   | 48,453              | 39,428                  | 32,153              | 32,153                     |
| Textile Spinning                                       | 1,666,854           | 1,563,266               | 1,398,435           | 1,391,135                  |
| Textile Weaving  | 1,062,503           | 1,019,001               | 1,104,051           | 1,024,229                  |
| Textile Composite                                      | 1,105,086           | 971,966                 | 1,051,420           | 937,481                    |
| Individuals  | 810,209             | 661,408                 | 982,412             | 790,055                    |
| Others   | 939,850             | 708,428                 | 1,152,780           | 981,968                    |
|  | 17,578,841          | 15,683,771              | 19,018,515          | 16,366,993                 |

## 44.1.4.4 Details of non-performing advances and specific provisions by sector

|                                    | 4                   | 2017                                  | 2                            | 010                        |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                    | Classified advances | Specific<br>provision held<br>(Rupees | Classified advances in '000) | Specific<br>provision held |
| Public / Government                | -                   | -                                     | -                            | -                          |
| Private                            | 17,578,841          | 15,683,771                            | 19,018,515                   | 16,366,993                 |
|                                    | 17,578,841          | 15,683,771                            | 19,018,515                   | 16,366,993                 |
| 1.45 Goographical sogment analysis |                     | 20                                    | 17                           |                            |

2017

## 44.1.4.5 Geographical segment analysis

|                                     | Profit before<br>taxation | Total assets<br>employed | Net assets<br>employed<br>s in '000) | Contingent<br>liabilities* |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                     |                           | (кирее                   | s III 000)                           |                            |
| Pakistan                            | 12,755,860                | 914,306,119              | 56,265,483                           | 144,077,498                |
| Asia Pacific (including South Asia) | 882,701                   | 54,245,117               | 8,492,474                            | 4,462,202                  |
| Middle East                         | 406,424                   | 20,277,592               | 1,041,783                            | 111,902                    |
|                                     | 14,044,985                | 988,828,828              | 65,799,740                           | 148,651,602                |
|                                     |                           |                          |                                      |                            |

#### 2016 Profit before **Total assets** Net assets Contingent liabilities\* taxation employed employed -----(Rupees in '000)------849,033,701 48,111,705 Pakistan 11,367,197 51,065,263 125,163,263 Asia Pacific (including South Asia) 1,107,779 8,201,003 4,665,616 Middle East 548,183 20,311,647 858,496 1,619,985 13,023,159 917,457,053 60,124,762 131,448,864

2016

<sup>\*</sup> Contingent liabilities for the purpose of this note are presented at cost and includes direct credit substitutes, transaction related contingent liabilities and trade related contingent liabilities.

#### 44.2 Market risk

Market risk exposes the Bank to the risk of financial losses resulting from movements in market prices. It is the risk associated with changes in the interest rates, foreign exchange rates, equity prices and commodity prices. To manage and control market risk, a well-defined risk management structure, under Board approved Market & Liquidity Risk Management Policy, is in place. The policy outlines methods to measure and control market risk which are carried out at a portfolio level. Moreover, it also includes controls which are applied, where necessary, to individual risk types, to particular books and to specific exposures. These controls include limits on exposure to individual market risk variables as well as limits on concentrations of tenors and issuers. This structure is reviewed, adjusted and approved periodically.

The Bank's Asset and Liability Committee (ALCO) and Investment Committee (IC) are primarily responsible for the oversight of the market risk, supported by Market Risk Management Unit of Risk Management Division (RMD). The Bank uses the Standardized Approach to calculate capital charge for market risk as per the current regulatory framework under Basel II / III. Currently, the Bank calculates 'Value at Risk (VaR)' on a regular basis. Moreover, the Bank also carries out stress testing on regular intervals by applying shocks on fixed income, equity and foreign exchange positions.

## 44.2.1 Foreign exchange risk

Foreign exchange (FX) risk arises from the fluctuation in the value of financial instruments due to the changes in foreign exchange rates. The Bank manages this risk by setting and monitoring dealer and currency-wise limits.

FX risk is mainly managed through matched positions. Unmatched positions are covered substantially through derivative instruments such as forwards and swaps. VaR analysis are conducted on regular basis to measure and monitor the FX risk.

The currency risk is regulated and monitored against the regulatory/statutory limits enforced by the State Bank of Pakistan. The foreign exchange exposure limits in respective currencies are managed against the prescribed limits.

2017

The analysis below represents the concentration of the Bank's foreign currency risk for on and off balance sheet financial instruments:

|                                 |             | 20          | 1/                         |                                  |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                 | Assets      | Liabilities | Off-balance<br>sheet items | Net foreign<br>currency exposure |
|                                 |             | (Rupee      | s in '000)                 |                                  |
| Pakistan Rupee                  | 895,191,571 | 803,555,816 | (27,024,039)               | 64,611,716                       |
| United States Dollar            | 61,529,055  | 80,687,137  | 20,318,024                 | 1,159,942                        |
| Great Britain Pound             | 1,659,845   | 5,457,565   | 3,808,651                  | 10,931                           |
| Arab Emirates Dirham            | 189,571     | 198,056     | 12,024                     | 3,539                            |
| Euro                            | 2,409,902   | 5,286,262   | 2,881,809                  | 5,449                            |
| Other currencies                | 27,848,884  | 27,844,252  | 3,531                      | 8,163                            |
| Total foreign currency exposure | 93,637,257  | 119,473,272 | 27,024,039                 | 1,188,024                        |
| Total currency exposure         | 988,828,828 | 923,029,088 |                            | 65,799,740                       |
|                                 |             | 20          | 16                         |                                  |
|                                 | Assets      | Liabilities | Off-balance                | Net foreign                      |
|                                 |             |             | sheet items                | currency exposure                |
|                                 |             | (Rupee      | s in '000)                 |                                  |
| Pakistan Rupee                  | 823,029,084 | 751,909,373 | (10,905,418)               | 60,214,293                       |
| United States Dollar            | 67,833,338  | 72,455,525  | 4,491,512                  | (130,675)                        |
| Great Britain Pound             | 1,295,998   | 4,856,018   | 3,574,955                  | 14,935                           |
| Arab Emirates Dirham            | 20,544      | 5,479       | -                          | 15,065                           |
| Euro                            | 2,413,419   | 5,258,522   | 2,850,232                  | 5,129                            |
| Other currencies                | 22,864,670  | 22,847,374  | (11,281)                   | 6,015                            |
| Total foreign currency exposure | 94,427,969  | 105,422,918 | 10,905,418                 | (89,531)                         |
| Total currency exposure         | 917,457,053 | 857,332,291 |                            | 60,124,762                       |
|                                 |             |             |                            |                                  |

Currency wise assets and liabilities considered above have been presented on gross basis as per respective currencies.

## 44.2.2 Equity investment risk

Equity investment risk arises due to the risk of changes in the prices of individual stocks held by the bank. The Bank's equity investments are classified as Available for Sale (AFS) and Held for Trading (HFT) investments. The objective of investments classified as HFT portfolio is to take advantage of short term capital gains, while the AFS portfolio is maintained with a medium term view of capital gains and dividend income. The Bank's Investment Committee is primarily responsible for the oversight of the equity investment risk. Market Risk Management Unit of RMD monitors and reports portfolio and scrip level internal and external limits.

## 44.3 Interest rate risk

Interest Rate Risk is the adverse impact on the bank's shareholder's equity due to changes in the interest rates. It may be further elaborated as changes in the present value of the asset, liabilities and commitments due to changes in the term structure of the interest rates. The Bank is exposed to interest rate risk primarily as a result of mismatches in the amounts of assets and liabilities and off-balance sheet instruments within a certain range of maturity due to re-pricing (whichever is earlier). The Bank has formulated a separate Interest Rate Risk Management (IRRM) framework which establishes aggregate and tenor-wise balance sheet level PV01 (Price Value of 1bps) limits to manage interest rate risk within the Board approved risk appetite. Treasury and FI Group is primarily responsible for management of interest rate risk on a daily basis, and the Asset and Liability Committee (ALCO) oversees the interest rate risk at Bank level. Market Risk Management Unit of Risk Management Division independently monitors, analyses and reports various limits including management action point limits and re-pricing of the assets and liabilities on a regular basis.

44.3.1 Mismatch of interest rate sensitive assets and liabilities

| Fifettive yields   Fifettive control   Fifettive control   Fifettive control   Fifettive control   Financial   F   | Exposed to yield / interest rate risk         | erest rate risk            |  |                            |   |
|--|---|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|
| real instruments  1.53% 4.508,835 1.079,271 1.853,40 1.53% 4.508,835 1.079,271 1.853,40 1.25% 4.00,553,242 1.2461,866 1.24762,939 1.2461,860 1.2461,866 1.24762,939 1.2461,866 1 | Over 6 Over 1 to 2 nonths to 1 years year     |                            | Over 3 to 5 Over 5 to 10<br>years years      | 10 Above 10<br>years       | Non-interest<br>bearing<br>financial<br>instruments |
| nks  1.53% 5.78% 6.83% 6.83% 6.83% 6.83% 6.83% 6.83,824 7.0381,435 7.553,785 8.24,701,377 8.24,701,377 8.24,701,377 8.24,733,061 7.26% 6.83,826,210 7.26% 6.83,826,210 7.26% 6.83,826,210 7.26% 6.83,826,210 7.26% 6.83,826,210 7.26% 6.83,826,210 7.26% 6.83,834,5 7.26,834,57 7.26,835,57 7.26,836 7.26,235,77 7.26,131,925 7.26,285,544 7.228,7134 7.26,131,925 7.26,285,544 7.228,7134 7.26,131,925 7.26,285,544 7.228,7134 7.26,131,925 7.26,285,544 7.228,7134 7.26,131,925 7.26,285,564 7.26,285,564 7.26,286,5756 7.26,285,564 7.26,286,5756 7.26,285,544 7.228,7134 7.26,388 7.26,283,559 7.26,285,786 7.26,283,959 7.26,473,00 7.2 | (vapees iii 000)                              |                            |  |                            |   |
| 153% 4,508,835 1,079,271 1,092,271 1,092,271 1,092,271 1,092,211,0182 1,079,271 1,092,291 1,079,271 1,092,291 1,079,271 1,092,291,377 26,814,457 24,753,061 - 26,823,40 1,092,291,377 26,814,457 26,482,451 1,47,701,377 26,814,457 26,482,451 1,47,701,377 26,814,457 26,482,451 1,47,701,377 26,814,457 26,482,451 1,47,701,377 26,814,457 26,482,451 1,47,701,377 26,814,457 26,482,451 1,47,701,377 26,814,457 26,482,451 1,2461,866 11,2461,866 11,2461,866 11,2461,866 11,2461,866 11,2461,866 11,2461,866 11,2461,866 11,2461,866 11,2461,866 11,2461,866 11,2461,866 11,2461,866 11,2461,866 11,2461,866 11,2461,866 11,2461,866 11,2461,866 11,2461,861,348 11,341,341 11,341,341 11,3 |   |                            |  |                            |   |
| Counts  12,461,866  20,233,286  40,0733,286  44,116,162  20,0955,424  174,725,255  20,01372  20,00055,424  174,725,255  20,0138,345  24,724,516  20,0233,38,345  24,724,516  21,2461,866  21,000059  2 | 1 1   | 1 1                        | 1 1  | 1 1                        | 62,827,650<br>2,576,124                             |
| counts   | 24,753,061 43,682,519<br>26,482,451 1,690,872 | 25,299,396 3:<br>1,810,295 | 33,959,355 6,300,078<br>8,019,137 17,836,363 | . 290,869<br>.63 3,747,465 | 8,645,964<br>437,542<br>17,294,438                  |
| counts 2.60% 6.523,572 132,052,552 40,275,497 8,922,666 17,764,270 6.53,406,071 240,800,347 51,264,080 6.7373,239 16,091,928 8.77% 4,991,000 41,918,181 2.60,285,289 96,530,577 101,055,001 33,856,198 50,290,280 (70,514,554) 148,193,939 35,519,529 17,379,314 rracts - purchase 60,285,544 27,287,134 22,912,300 8,575,250 1,510,860 1.942,598 6,923,158 8,865,756 1,942,598 6,923,158 1.7703,533 (2,283,959) 879,444   | 51,235,512 45,373,391                         | 27,109,691 4               | 41,978,492 24,136,441                        | 141 4,038,334              | 91,781,718  |
| counts 2.60% 4.92% 206,223,572 132,052,552 40,275,497 8,922,666 17,764,270 2.60% 6.53,406,071 240,800,347 51,264,080 67,373,239 16,091,928 8.77% 4,991,000 - 4,991,000 - 24,7991,000 - 24,7991,000 - 24,7991,000 - 24,7991,000 - 24,7991,000 - 24,7991,000 - 24,7991,000 - 24,7991,000 - 24,7991,000 - 24,7991,000 - 24,7991,096 - 2 |   |                            |  |                            |   |
| counts 2.60% 653,406,071 240,800,347 51,264,080 67,373,239 16,091,928 67,373,239 16,091,928 8.77% 41,918,181 - 4,991,000   | - 050 70                                      | - 000 111                  |  | 1 00                       | 12,461,866  |
| ncial instruments       60,285,544       27,287,134       22,912,300       8,575,250       1,510,860         receipts       8,865,756       1,942,598       6,923,158       6,923,158       63,283,959       1,510,860         receipts       8,865,756       1,942,598       6,923,158       1,510,860       1,510,860         sayments       8,865,756       1,942,598       6,923,158       -       -         28,462,338       21,029,076       17,703,533       (2,283,959)       879,444  | 9   | 306,949                    |  |                            | 276,877,103   |
| ncial instruments         60,285,544         27,287,134         22,912,300         8,575,250         1,510,860           tracts - purchase tracts - purchase receipts         60,285,544         27,287,134         22,912,300         8,575,250         1,510,860           ecejpts         8,865,756         1,942,598         6,923,158         -         -         -           28,462,338         21,029,076         17,703,533         (2,283,959)         879,444  | 1 1   | 1 1                        | 1 1  |                            | 17,159,085  |
| ncial instruments  60,285,544 27,287,134 22,912,300 8,575,250 1,510,860 1,042,598 6,923,158 6,92 | 33,856,198 657,535                            | 421,279                    | 985,449 6,143,698                            | - 86                       | 306,498,054   |
| ricial instruments       60,285,544       27,287,134       22,912,300       8,575,250       1,510,860         tracts - purchase       31,823,206       8,200,656       12,131,925       10,859,209       631,416         tracts - sale       8,865,756       1,942,598       6,923,158       -       -         seceipts       8,865,756       -       -       -       -         sayments       28,462,338       21,029,076       17,703,533       (2,283,959)       879,444  | 17,379,314 44,715,856                         | 26,688,412 40              | 40,993,043 17,992,743                        | 743 4,038,334              | (214,716,336)                                       |
| tracts - purchase 60,285,544 27,287,134 22,912,300 8,575,250 1,510,860 31,823,206 8,200,656 12,131,925 10,859,209 631,416 8,865,756 1,942,598 6,923,158 - 8,865,756 2 |   |                            |  |                            |   |
| eceipts 8,865,756 1,942,598 6,923,158 8,865,756 2,039,076 1,703,533 (2,283,959) 879,444  | 1,510,860 -<br>631,416 -                      | 1 1                        | 1 1  | 1 1                        |   |
| 28,462,338 21,029,076 17,703,533 (2,283,959) 879,444   | - 4,504,276                                   | -<br>1,104,172             | -<br>2,153,135 1,104,173                     | 571                        |   |
|  | 879,444 (4,504,276)                           | (1,104,172)                | (2,153,135) (1,104,173)                      |                            |   |
| <b>Total yield / interest rate risk sensitivity gap</b> (49,485,478) 165,897,472 35,235,570 18,258,758 40  | 18,258,758 40,211,580                         | 25,584,240 38              | 38,839,908 16,888,570                        | 70 4,038,334               |   |

| u | 0 |
|---|---|
| ₹ | 9 |
| ⊆ | ? |
| r | V |

| 6   |   |   |   |                                       |                                       | 0102                          | 9                                     |                      |                                     |                       |                                       |   |
|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
|   |   | I   |   |                                       |                                       | Exposed                       | Exposed to yield / interest rate risk | est rate risk        |                                     |                       |                                       |   |
|   | Effective<br>yield/<br>interest<br>rate | Total   | Upto 1 month                                      | Over 1 to 3 months                    | Over 3 to 6<br>months                 | Over 6<br>months to 1<br>year | Over 1 to 2<br>years                  | Over 2 to 3<br>years | Over 3 to 5<br>years                | Over 5 to 10<br>years | Above 10<br>years                     | Non-interest<br>bearing<br>financial              |
| On-balance sheet financial instruments  |   |   |   |                                       |                                       | (Rup                          | (Rupees in `000)                      |                      |                                     |                       |                                       |   |
| Financial Assets  |   |   |   |                                       |                                       |                               |                                       |                      |                                     |                       |                                       |   |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks<br>Balances with other banks<br>Lendings to financial institutions<br>Investments   | 0.78%<br>4.90%<br>7.61%                 | 74,071,384<br>9,373,123<br>30,149,029<br>389,092,637                | 6,651,459<br>3,256,176<br>3,857,883<br>29,919,376 | 1,435,399<br>11,892,500<br>27,023,435 | 14,398,646<br>1,542,424               | 58,458,677                    | 88,541,189                            | 97,689,618           | 46,175,864                          | 27,259,389            | 647,989                               | 67,419,925<br>4,681,548<br>11,834,676             |
| Advances<br>Other assets  | 0/.77/                                  | 17,350,334  |   |                                       | 180,734,810                           |                               | 05,943                                |                      |                                     | - 195,322             | 4,232,220                             | 17,350,334  |
| Financial Liabilities   |   | 898,756,856   | 73,496,476  | 168,694,183                           | 202,695,886                           | 87,357,802                    | 88,605,132                            | 97,843,794           | 46,442,180                          | 27,454,711            | 4,880,209                             | 101,286,483                                       |
| Bills payable<br>Borrowings<br>Deposits and other accounts<br>Sub-ordinated loans<br>Other liabilities  | 5.12%<br>3.04%<br>9.68%                 | 12,886,990<br>178,311,035<br>640,944,254<br>8,317,670<br>13,068,177 | 147,557,104<br>290,491,729                        | 8,014,324<br>20,059,108<br>4,993,000  | 19,796,157<br>23,733,050<br>2,524,154 | -<br>15,172,690<br>800,516    | 753,186                               | 477,159              | 27,860                              | 2,943,450             | 1 1 1 1 1                             | 12,886,990<br>-<br>290,229,472<br>-<br>13,068,177 |
|   |   | 853,528,126   | 438,048,833                                       | 33,066,432                            | 46,053,361                            | 15,973,206                    | 753,186                               | 477,159              | 27,860                              | 2,943,450             | '                                     | 316,184,639                                       |
| On-balance sheet gap  |   | 45,228,730  | (364,552,357)                                     | 135,627,751                           | 156,642,525                           | 71,384,596                    | 87,851,946                            | 97,366,635           | 46,414,320                          | 24,511,261            | 4,880,209                             | (214,898,156)                                     |
| Off-balance sheet financial instruments Forward exchange contracts - purchase Forward exchange contracts - sale Interest Rate Swaps - receipts Interest Rate Swaps - payments | <b>.</b> 55                             | 53,992,848<br>41,084,440<br>7,622,307<br>7,622,307                  | 26,259,608<br>21,036,937<br>1,586,974             | 15,818,226<br>15,055,056<br>6,035,333 | 8,080,646<br>4,614,498<br>-           | 3,834,368<br>377,949<br>-     | 1 1 1 1                               | -<br>-<br>4,222,855  | -<br>-<br>2,039,671                 | -<br>-<br>1,359,781   | 1 1 1 1                               | 1 1 1   |
| Off-balance sheet gap   |   | 12,908,408  | 6,809,645   | 6,798,503                             | 3,466,148                             | 3,456,419                     | 1                                     | (4,222,855)          | (2,039,671)                         | (1,359,781)           | 1                                     |   |
| Total yield / interest rate risk sensitivity gap  | ity gap                                 | •   | (357,742,712)                                     | 7,742,712) 142,426,254                | 160,108,673                           | 74,841,015                    | 87,851,946                            | 93,143,780           | 44,374,649                          | 23,151,480            | 4,880,209                             |   |
| Cumulative yield / interest rate risk sensitivity gap   | ensitivity gap                          | •   | (357,742,712)                                     | (215,316,458)                         | (55,207,785)                          | 19,633,230                    | 107,485,176 2                         | 200,628,956          | 245,003,605                         | 268,155,085           | 273,035,294                           |   |
| 44.3.2 Reconciliation of Assets and Liabilities exposed to yield / interest rate risk   | s exposed to yie                        | ld / interest rate  |   | with Total Assets and Liabilities     | iabilities                            |                               |                                       |                      | 2017                                | (Rupees in '000)      | 2016                                  | 91  |
| Total financial assets as per note 44.3.1   | 14.3.1                                  |   |   |                                       |                                       |                               |                                       | 96                   | 969,290,970                         |                       | 898,756,856                           | ,856  |
| Operating fixed assets Other assets   |   |   |   |                                       |                                       |                               |                                       |                      | 17,627,997<br>1,909,861             |                       | 18,133,267<br>566,930                 | 3,133,267<br>566,930                              |
| Total assets as per statement of financial position   | nancial positior                        | _   |   |                                       |                                       |                               |                                       | 86                   | 988,828,838                         |                       | 917,457,053                           | ,053  |
| Total liabilities as per note 44.3.1  |   |   |   |                                       |                                       |                               |                                       | 91                   | 919,000,690                         |                       | 853,528,126                           | 3,126   |
| Add: Non financial liabilities<br>Deferred tax liabilities<br>Other liabilities<br>Total liabilities as per statement of financial position                                   | f financial posit                       | ion   |   |                                       |                                       |                               |                                       | 92                   | 3,153,750<br>874,648<br>923,029,088 |                       | 2,650,428<br>1,153,737<br>857,332,291 | ,650,428<br>1,153,737<br>7,332,291                |
|   |   |   |   |                                       |                                       |                               |                                       |                      |                                     |                       |                                       |   |

### 44.4 Country risk

Country risk, refers to the possibility that economic and political conditions in a foreign country could adversely impact the Bank's exposure in that country. For the Bank, country risk arises as a result of the Bank's foreign currency lending, trade and treasury business with counterparties domiciled in other countries as well as investments and capital transactions. In order to manage the risk, Bank has in place a comprehensive country risk management framework. Under this framework, the transfer risk is measured using financial market and economic factors. Political risk is measured using a variety of indicia indicative of relative certainty of payment of foreign obligations. Based on this framework, risk limits are assigned to countries within the Board approved limits. The limits and their utilization are monitored and managed at head office level and country risk exposures are reported to the relevant committees at a defined frequency.

## 44.5 Liquidity risk

Liquidity is a financial institution's capacity to meet its obligations as they fall due without incurring losses. Liquidity risk is the risk to an institution's earnings, capital & reputation arising from its inability (real or perceived) to meet its contractual obligations in a timely manner without incurring unacceptable losses when they come due.

With reference to SBP Basel III Liquidity Standards issued under BPRD circular # 08 dated June 23, 2016, Bank Alfalah calculates Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR) on monthly basis. Based on December 31, 2017 numbers Bank's LCR is 1.49 or 149% against SBP minimum requirement of 90%, with Total Stock of High Quality Liquid Assets (HQLA) of PKR 273.9Bn and Net Cash Outflows of PKR 183.5Bn.

Moreover, under the same circular the Banks are expected to calculate Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR) on quarterly basis and maintain a minimum of 100% with effect from December 31, 2017. Based on December 31, 2017 numbers Bank Alfalah's NSFR is 137%, with Total Available Stable Funding of PKR 555.3 Bn and Total Required Stable Funding of PKR 405.2Bn.

The Bank manages and controls liquidity risk through a detailed risk management framework, which includes BoD approved policy, management level procedural document and Asset & Liability Committee (ALCO) level guidelines. Under this framework, various liquidity metrics are implemented and monitored on a regular basis.

At BAFL, BoD approves the Liquidity Risk Policy. Further, it also approves the Bank's overall liquidity risk appetite and broad liquidity risk strategy through Annual Business Plan. The Bank's ALCO is primarily responsible for the implementation of BoD's strategy through oversight of the asset liability function including liquidity management. Treasury front office manages the Bank's liquidity on day to basis and is the Bank's first line of defense against liquidity risk. Under Risk Management Division, Liquidity Risk Management Unit is responsible for independent monitoring of the overall liquidity risk in line with regulatory requirements and bank's own risk appetite.

The Bank's overall funding strategy is based on the principles of diversification and stability. The Bank has a diverse funding base, which includes stable funding in the form of equity, retail and small business deposits. Moreover, for non-stable funding in form of Large Volume Depositors. The Bank has in place internally approved limits to monitor and manage risk emanating from volatile funding concentration. Moreover, the Bank is fully compliant with Basel III LCR and NSFR, which ensure sufficient stock of High Quality Liquidity Assets in relation to its liability profile.

At BAFL, Stress Testing is used in an attempt to highlight the vulnerability of the Bank's Balance Sheet to hypothetical stress events and scenarios. Under the same, liquidity risk factors are given major shocks and their resulting impact on the balance sheet is calculated. BAFL carries out the stress testing based on SBP Stress Tests and internal defined scenarios to gauge the potential impacts of different liquidity stress scenarios on the Bank's stock of liquid assets. The results are shared with the senior management, BoD and the regulator.

At BAFL, Contingency Funding Plan, is implemented to address liquidity issues in times of stress / crises situations. The Global Treasury prepares the CFPs for all operations on annual basis for identifying the stress scenarios and the funding plan for such scenarios along with early warning indicators. These plans are reviewed by the Risk Management Division and are approved by the ALCO annually.

Main drivers of LCR results are HQLA and Net Cash Outflow. HQLA is defined by the liquidity quality of the Bank's assets and net cash outflow is mainly determined through volatility of the Bank's liability profile. The table below show cases the composition of HQLA as of December 31, 2017.

| HQLA*  | Market Value<br>(Rs. in | Weighted Amount millions) |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Level 1 Assets<br>Level 2A Assets<br>Level 2B Assets | 271,298<br>543<br>4,378 | 271,298<br>462<br>2,189   |
|  | 276,219                 | 273,949                   |

<sup>\*</sup> These have been defined in detail in SBP Circular No. 08, dated June 23, 2016.

### Liquidity Coverage Ratio

| Liqu | laity Coverage Ratio   | Т   | T  |
|------|--|---|--|
|      |  | Total<br>Unweighted <sup>a</sup><br>Value (average) | Total Weighted <sup>b</sup><br>Value (average) |
| High | Quality Liquid Assets  | (Rupees   | in '000)                                       |
| 1    | Total high quality liquid assets (HQLA)                                    |   | 234,488,065                                    |
| Ca   | ash Outlflows  |   |  |
| 2    | Retail deposits and deposits from small business cusmtomers of which:      | 415,719,968   | 41,571,997                                     |
| 2.1  | Stable deposit   | -   | -  |
| 2.2  | Less stable deposit  | 415,719,968   | 41,571,997                                     |
| 3    | Unsecured wholesale funding of which:                                      | 224,761,158   | 134,978,873                                    |
| 3.1  | Operational deposits (all counterparties)                                  | -   | -  |
| 3.2  | Non-operational deposits (all counterparties)                              | 212,614,296   | 122,832,011                                    |
| 3.3  | Unsecured debt   | 12,146,862  | 12,146,862                                     |
| 4    | Secured wholesale funding  |   | 6,754,570                                      |
| 5    | Additional requirements of which:  | 28,305,702  | 3,023,760                                      |
| 5.1  | Outflows related to derivative exposures and other collateral requirements | 213,153   | 213,153  |
| 5.2  | Outflows related to loss of funding on debt products                       | -   | -  |
| 5.3  | Credit and Liquidity facilities  | 28,092,549  | 2,810,607                                      |
| 6    | Other contractual funding obligations                                      | -   | -  |
| 7    | Other contingent funding obligations                                       | 455,722,662   | 6,912,420                                      |
| 8    | Total Cash Outflows  |   | 193,241,620                                    |
| Ca   | ash Inflows  |   |  |
| 9    | Secured lending  | 9,587,551   | -  |
| 10   | Inflows from fully performing exposures                                    | 37,930,718  | 26,997,552                                     |
| 11   | Other Cash inflows   | 440,821   | 440,821  |
| 12   | Total Cash Inifows   |   | 27,438,373                                     |
|      |  | Total Adju  | sted Value                                     |
| 13   | Total HQLA   |   | 234,488,065                                    |
| 14   | Total Net Cash Outflows  |   | 165,803,247                                    |
| 15   | Liquidity Coverage Ratio   |   | 141%   |

- a Unweighted values must be calculated as outstanding balances maturing or callable within 30 days (for inflows and outflows)
- b "Weighted values must be calculated after the application of respective haircuts (for HQLA) or inlfow and outlfow rates (for inflows and outflows)"
- c Adjusted values must be calculated after the application of both (i) haircuts and inflow and outflow rates and (ii) any applicable caps (ie cap on level 2B and level 2 assets for HQLA abd cap on inlfows

Net Stable Funding Ratio

| ivet Stat   | ole Funding Ratio  |               | weighted value |   |             |                |
|-------------|--|---------------|----------------|---|-------------|----------------|
| (Rupees     | . in '000)   | No Maturity   | < 6 months     | y residual maturity<br>6 months to < 1 yr | ≥ 1 yr      | weighted value |
| ASF Iten    | · · ·  | 110 Flatarity | v o monens     | o monens to vizyi                         | y.          |                |
| 1           | Capital:   | I             |                |   |             |                |
| 2           | Regulatory capital   | 65,696,345    | _              | _   | 2,992,200   | 68,686,545     |
| 3           | Other capital instruments  | 03,030,313    | 2,000          | _   | 1,996,800   | -              |
|             | Retail deposits and deposit from small   |               | 2,000          |   | 1,330,000   |                |
| 4           | business customers:  |               |                |   |             |                |
| 5           | Stable deposits  | -             | _              | -   | _           | -              |
| 6           | Less stable deposits   | 401,062,889   | 12,914,358     | 6,245,704                                 | 2,425,510   | 380,626,165    |
| 7           | Wholesale funding:   | , ,           | · · ·          | , ,                                       | , ,         |                |
| 8           | Operational deposits   | -             | _              | -   | -           | -              |
| 9           | Other wholesale funding  | 147,443,582   | 274,048,950    | 31,398,362                                | 8,569,633   | 104,387,656    |
| 10          | Other liabilities:   |               |                |   |             |                |
| 11          | NSFR derivative liabilities  |               |                |   |             | _              |
| <del></del> |  |               |                |   |             |                |
| 12          | All other liabilities and equity not   |               | 29,053,964     | 3,159,413                                 |             | 1,579,707      |
| 13          | included in other categories  Total ASF  |               |                |   |             | 555,280,073    |
| RSF iten    |  |               |                |   |             | 333,260,073    |
| ונפוו       | Total NSFR high-quality liquid assets  |               |                |   |             |                |
| 14          | (HQLA)   |               |                |   |             | 59,155,466     |
| 15          | Deposits held at other financial institutions for operational purposes   | 10,322,937    |                |   |             | 5,161,468      |
| 16          | Performing loans and securities:   |               |                |   |             |                |
| 17          | Performing loans to financial institutions secured by Level 1 HQLA   |               | 11,848,536     |   |             | 1,184,854      |
| 18          | Performing loans to financial<br>institutions secured by non-Level<br>1 HQLA and unsecured performing<br>loans to financail institutions                       | -             | 6,116,797      | 1,141,414                                 | -           | 8,536,731      |
| 19          | Performing loans to non- financial corporate clients, loans to retail and small business customers, and loans to sovereigns, central banks and PSEs, of which: | 122,329,221   | 84,482,871     | 41,982,211                                | 103,042,496 | 224,377,475    |
| 20          | With a risk weight of less than or<br>equal to 35% under the Basel II<br>Standardised Approach for credit risk   | 8,078,351     | 5,079,067      | 150,000                                   | 29,753,885  | 24,543,557     |
| 21          | Securities that are not in default and do not qualify as HQLA including exchange-traded equities.  | 1,195,060     |                |   | 8,033,759   | 7,844,496      |
| 22          | Other assets:  |               |                |   |             |                |
| 23          | Physical traded commodities, including gold  | -             |                |   |             | -              |
| 24          | Assets posted as initial margin for derivative contracts   |               | -              |   |             | -              |
| 25          | NSFR derivative assets   |               | -              |   |             | -              |
| 26          | NSFR derivative liabilities before<br>deduction of variation margin posted   |               | -              |   |             | -              |
| 27          | All other assets not included in the above categories  |               | 48,174,048     |   |             | 48,174,048     |
| 28          | Off-balance sheet items  |               | 341,696,628    | 93,129,348                                | 117,088,428 | 26,176,167     |
| 29          | Total RSF  |               |                |   |             | 405,154,261    |
| 30          | Net Stable Funding Ratio (%)   |               |                |   |             | 137%           |

#### 44.5.1 Maturities of assets and liabilities - based on working prepared by the Asset and Liability Management Committee (ALCO) of the Bank

|  | 2017        |                 |                    |                    |   |                      |                   |                      |                       |                   |
|--|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
|  | Total       | Upto 1<br>month | Over 1 to 3 months | Over 3 to 6 months | Over 6<br>months<br>to 1 year<br>- (Rupees ii | Over 1 to 2<br>years | Over 2 to 3 years | Over 3 to<br>5 years | Over 5 to<br>10 years | Above<br>10 years |
| Assets                                 |             |                 |                    |                    | - (Kupees II                                  | 1 000)               |                   |                      |                       |                   |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks  | 70,381,435  | 32,115,460      | 3,715,036          | 2,409,089          | 5,844,770                                     | 5,724,712            | 1,492,631         | 3,185,947            | 7,379,272             | 8,514,518         |
| Balances with other banks              | 4,508,835   | 3,655,395       | 853,440            | -                  | -   | -                    | -                 | -                    | -                     | -                 |
| Lendings to financial institutions     | 48,895,828  | 30,693,824      | 16,031,822         | 2,170,182          | -   | -                    | -                 | -                    | -                     | -                 |
| Investments                            | 400,733,286 | 88,313,361      | 141,257,265        | 563,870            | 50,944,397                                    | 42,685,741           | 27,429,507        | 35,330,676           | 9,337,145             | 4,871,324         |
| Advances                               | 400,655,424 | 160,356,755     | 50,841,977         | 30,346,004         | 11,198,984                                    | 11,268,053           | 34,538,717        | 44,691,212           | 42,384,818            | 15,028,904        |
| Operating fixed assets                 | 17,627,997  | 118,320         | 236,641            | 354,961            | 709,923                                       | 1,419,846            | 1,419,846         | 2,600,222            | 2,471,713             | 8,296,525         |
| Other assets                           | 46,026,023  | 15,070,139      | 259,023            | 27,210,258         | 1,472,547                                     | 1,022,980            | 247,769           | 371,653              | 371,654               | -                 |
|  | 988,828,828 | 330,323,259     | 213,195,204        | 63,054,364         | 70,170,621                                    | 62,121,332           | 65,128,470        | 86,179,710           | 61,944,602            | 36,711,271        |
| Liabilities                            |             |                 |                    |                    |   |                      |                   |                      |                       |                   |
| Bills payable                          | 12,461,866  | 12,461,866      | -                  | -                  | -   | -                    | -                 | -                    | -                     | -                 |
| Borrowings                             | 206,223,572 | 132,052,552     | 40,275,497         | 8,922,666          | 17,764,270                                    | 47,439               | 114,330           | 903,120              | 6,143,698             | -                 |
| Deposits and other accounts            | 653,406,071 | 41,887,130      | 66,589,225         | 46,680,748         | 65,450,111                                    | 95,285,044           | 24,395,193        | 47,059,811           | 117,376,183           | 148,682,626       |
| Sub-ordinated loans                    | 4,991,000   | -               | 1,000              | -                  | 1,000   | 2,000                | 2,000             | 4,985,000            | -                     | -                 |
| Deferred tax liabilities               | 3,153,750   | -               | -                  | -                  | 3,153,750                                     | -                    | -                 | -                    | -                     | -                 |
| Other liabilities                      | 42,792,829  | 10,129,376      | 668,876            | 25,826,174         | 2,918,653                                     | 812,438              | 812,438           | 1,624,875            | -                     | -                 |
|  | 923,029,088 | 196,530,924     | 107,534,598        | 81,429,588         | 89,287,784                                    | 96,146,921           | 25,323,961        | 54,572,806           | 123,519,881           | 148,682,626       |
| Net assets                             | 65,799,740  | 133,792,330     | 105,660,606        | (18,375,224)       | (19,117,163)                                  | (34,025,589)         | 39,804,509        | 31,606,904           | (61,575,279)          | (111,971,355)     |
| Share capital                          | 16,075,720  |                 |                    |                    |   |                      |                   |                      |                       |                   |
| Reserves                               | 18,156,669  |                 |                    |                    |   |                      |                   |                      |                       |                   |
| Unappropriated profit                  | 24,312,240  |                 |                    |                    |   |                      |                   |                      |                       |                   |
| Surplus on revaluation of assets - net | 7,255,111   |                 |                    |                    |   |                      |                   |                      |                       |                   |
| of tax                                 | 65,799,740  | <b>-</b><br>-   |                    |                    |   |                      |                   |                      |                       |                   |
|  |             | -               |                    |                    |   |                      |                   |                      |                       |                   |
|  |             |                 |                    |                    |   | 16                   |                   |                      |                       |                   |
|  | Total       | Upto 1          | Over 1 to          | Over 3 to          | Over 6<br>months                              | Over 1 to 2          | Over 2 to         | Over 3 to            | Over 5 to             | Above             |

|  | 2016   |              |                    |                    |                               |                   |                   |                   |                       |                   |
|--|--|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
|  | Total  | Upto 1 month | Over 1 to 3 months | Over 3 to 6 months | Over 6<br>months<br>to 1 year | Over 1 to 2 years | Over 2 to 3 years | Over 3 to 5 years | Over 5 to<br>10 years | Above<br>10 years |
|  |  |              |                    |                    |                               | in '000)          |                   |                   |                       |                   |
| Assets   |  |              |                    |                    |                               |                   |                   |                   |                       |                   |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks  | 74,071,384   | 36,846,823   | 1,772,930          | 2,425,381          | 3,867,441                     | 6,757,184         | 1,307,969         | 2,639,200         | 6,211,747             | 12,242,709        |
| Balances with other banks  | 9,373,123  | 7,937,724    | 1,435,399          | -                  | -                             | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                     | -                 |
| Lendings to financial institutions   | 30,149,029   | 3,857,883    | 11,892,500         | 14,398,646         | -                             | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                     | -                 |
| Investments  | 389,092,637  | 29,567,940   | 26,624,534         | 1,365,933          | 66,439,619                    | 88,541,189        | 97,689,618        | 47,972,996        | 27,484,586            | 3,406,222         |
| Advances   | 378,720,349  | 60,429,570   | 74,260,351         | 74,376,411         | 40,512,742                    | 10,088,682        | 19,127,442        | 55,801,997        | 28,726,245            | 15,396,909        |
| Operating fixed assets   | 18,133,267   | 122,842      | 245,687            | 368,530            | 737,060                       | 1,474,120         | 1,474,120         | 2,708,214         | 2,509,407             | 8,493,287         |
| Other assets   | 17,917,264   | 15,453,573   | 227,564            | 341,346            | 365,238                       | 683,001           | 211,636           | 317,453           | 317,453               | -                 |
|  | 917,457,053  | 154,216,355  | 116,458,965        | 93,276,247         | 111,922,100                   | 107,544,176       | 119,810,785       | 109,439,860       | 65,249,438            | 39,539,127        |
| Liabilities  |  |              |                    |                    |                               |                   |                   |                   |                       |                   |
| Bills payable  | 12,886,990   | 12,886,990   | -                  | -                  | -                             | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                     | -                 |
| Borrowings   | 178,311,035  | 147,557,104  | 8,014,324          | 19,796,157         | -                             | -                 | -                 | -                 | 2,943,450             | -                 |
| Deposits and other accounts  | 640,944,254  | 43,065,961   | 42,459,849         | 50,339,554         | 77,053,235                    | 119,366,260       | 23,555,005        | 47,285,340        | 108,170,442           | 129,648,608       |
| Sub-ordinated loans  | 8,317,670  | -            | 1,000              | 1,662,330          | 1,663,340                     | 2,000             | 2,000             | 4,987,000         | -                     | -                 |
| Deferred tax liabilities   | 2,650,428  | -            | -                  | -                  | 2,650,428                     | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                     | -                 |
| Other liabilities  | 14,221,914   | 7,323,211    | 572,313            | 918,104            | 2,586,282                     | 705,501           | 705,501           | 1,411,002         | -                     | -                 |
|  | 857,332,291  | 210,833,266  | 51,047,486         | 72,716,145         | 83,953,285                    | 120,073,761       | 24,262,506        | 53,683,342        | 111,113,892           | 129,648,608       |
| Net assets   | 60,124,762   | (56,616,911) | 65,411,479         | 20,560,102         | 27,968,815                    | (12,529,585)      | 95,548,279        | 55,756,518        | (45,864,454)          | (90,109,481)      |
| Share capital<br>Reserves<br>Unappropriated profit<br>Surplus on revaluation of assets - net<br>of tax | 15,952,076<br>15,895,652<br>17,337,458<br>10,939,576 | -            |                    |                    |                               |                   |                   |                   |                       |                   |
|  | 60,124,762   |              |                    |                    |                               |                   |                   |                   |                       |                   |

In line with SBP BSD Circular Letter No. 03 of 2011 on "Maturity and Interest Rate Sensitivity Gap Reporting" the Bank conducted a behavioural study of non-maturity deposits (non-contractual deposits) and performed regression analysis to determine deposit withdrawal pattern on Current and Savings Accounts (CASA). Regression analysis is used to investigate the relationship between time, the amount of deposits and deposits withdrawals in order to arrive at an estimated deposits withdrawals pattern. This methodology is in line with the industry best practices and regulatory guidance.

## 44.5.2 Maturities of assets and liabilities based on contractual maturities

|  | Total   | Upto 1<br>month  | Over 1 to 3 months  | Over 3 to 6 months  | Over 6<br>months<br>to 1 year   | Over 1 to 2<br>years<br>n '000)  | Over 2 to<br>3 years   | Over 3 to 5 years   | Over 5 to<br>10 years  | Above<br>10 years   |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| Assets   |   |  |   |   | (Kupees i   | 11 000)  |  |   |  |   |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks  | 70,381,435  | 56,931,994   | 3,092,596   | 1,428,122   | 2,069,462   | 1,762,847  | 386,300  | 974,218   | 1,852,203  | 1,883,693   |
| Balances with other banks  | 4,508,835   | 3,655,395  | 853,440   | -   | -   |  | · -  | -   |  |   |
| Lendings to financial institutions   | 48,895,828  | 30,693,824   | 16,031,822  | 2,170,182   | -   | -  | -  | -   | -  | -   |
| Investments  | 400,733,286   | 88,313,361   | 141,257,265   | 563,870   | 50,944,397  | 42,685,741   | 27,429,507   | 35,330,676  | 9,337,145  | 4,871,324   |
| Advances   | 400,655,424   | 160,356,755  | 50,841,977  | 30,346,004  | 11,198,984  | 11,268,053   | 34,538,717   | 44,691,212  | 42,384,818   | 15,028,904  |
| Operating fixed assets   | 17,627,997  | 118,320  | 236,641   | 354,961   | 709,923   | 1,419,846  | 1,419,846  | 2,600,222   | 2,471,713  | 8,296,525   |
| Other assets   | 46,026,023  | 15,070,139   | 259,023   | 27,210,258  | 1,472,547   | 1,022,980  | 247,769  | 371,653   | 371,654  | -   |
|  | 988,828,828   | 355,139,788  | 212,572,764   | 62,073,397  | 66,395,313  | 58,159,467   | 64,022,139   | 83,967,981  | 56,417,533   | 30,080,446  |
| Liabilities  | 12 401 000  | 12 401 000   | 1   |   |   |  | 1  |   |  |   |
| Bills payable  | 12,461,866<br>206,223,572   | 12,461,866   | 40,275,497  | 8,922,666   | 17.76.4.270   | 47.420   | 114 220  | 903,120   | 6 142 600  |   |
| Borrowings<br>Deposits and other accounts  | 653,406,071   | 132,052,552<br>547,523,318   | 51,402,284  | 23,900,337  | 17,764,270<br>19,889,290  | 47,439<br>1,700,672  | 114,330<br>923,569   | 116,563   | 6,143,698<br>45,835  | 7,904,203   |
| Sub-ordinated loans  | 4,991,000   | J47,J2J,J10  | 1,000   | 23,300,337  | 1,000   | 2,000  | 2,000  | 4,985,000   | 43,033   | 7,304,203   |
| Deferred tax liabilities   | 3,153,750   | _  | - 1,000   | _   | 3,153,750   | 2,000  | 2,000  | -,505,000   | _  | _   |
| Other liabilities  | 42,792,829  | 10,129,376   | 668,876   | 25,826,174  | 2,918,653   | 812,438  | 812,438  | 1,624,875   | _  | -   |
| outer madmined   | 923,029,088   | 702,167,112  | 92,347,657  | 58,649,177  | 43,726,963  | 2,562,549  | 1,852,337  | 7,629,558   | 6,189,533  | 7,904,203   |
| Net assets   | 65,799,740  |  | 120,225,107   | 3,424,220   | 22,668,350  | 55,596,918   | 62,169,802   |   | 50,228,000   | 22,176,243  |
| •  |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |
| Share capital  | 16,075,720  |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |
| Reserves   | 18,156,669  |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |
| Unappropriated profit  | 24,312,240  |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |
| Surplus on revaluation of investments - net of tax   | 7 255 111   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |
|  | 7,255,111<br>65,799,740   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |
| •  | 03,733,710  |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |   | 2   | 016  |  |   |  |   |
|  |   | Upto 1   | Over 1 to   | Over 3 to   | Over 6  |  | Over 2 to  | Over 3 to   | Over 5 to  | Above   |
|  | Total   | Upto 1 month   | Over 1 to 3 months  | Over 3 to 6 months  | Over 6 months   | Over 1 to 2  | Over 2 to<br>3 years   | Over 3 to<br>5 years  | Over 5 to<br>10 years  |   |
|  | Total   |  |   |   | Over 6<br>months<br>to 1 year   | Over 1 to 2  |  |   |  |   |
| Assets   |   | month  | 3 months  | 6 months  | Over 6<br>months<br>to 1 year<br>(Rupees i  | Over 1 to 2<br>years<br>in '000)   | 3 years  | 5 years   | 10 years   | 10 years  |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks  | 74,071,384  | month<br>66,265,750  | 3 months 564,904  |   | Over 6<br>months<br>to 1 year<br>(Rupees i  | Over 1 to 2<br>years<br>in '000)   |  |   | 10 years   | 10 years  |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks<br>Balances with other banks   | 74,071,384<br>9,373,123   | 66,265,750<br>7,937,724  | 3 months<br>  | 6 months<br>804,133   | Over 6<br>months<br>to 1 year<br>(Rupees i  | Over 1 to 2<br>years<br>in '000)   | 3 years  | 5 years   | 10 years   | 10 years  |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks<br>Balances with other banks<br>Lendings to financial institutions   | 74,071,384<br>9,373,123<br>30,149,029   | 66,265,750<br>7,937,724<br>3,857,883   | 3 months<br>  | 6 months<br>804,133<br>-<br>14,398,646  | Over 6<br>months<br>to 1 year<br>(Rupees i  | Over 1 to 2 years in '000)   | 3 years  | 5 years<br>584,019  | 10 years<br>1,426,447<br>  | 10 years<br>  |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks<br>Balances with other banks<br>Lendings to financial institutions<br>Investments  | 74,071,384<br>9,373,123<br>30,149,029<br>389,092,637  | month<br>66,265,750<br>7,937,724<br>3,857,883<br>37,473,425  | 3 months<br>  | 6 months<br>804,133<br>-<br>14,398,646<br>1,365,933   | Over 6<br>months<br>to 1 year<br>(Rupees i  | Over 1 to 2 years in '000)   | 3 years<br>  | 5 years<br>   | 10 years<br>1,426,447<br><br>27,484,586  | 1,706,683<br>-<br>3,406,222   |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks<br>Balances with other banks<br>Lendings to financial institutions<br>Investments<br>Advances  | 74,071,384<br>9,373,123<br>30,149,029<br>389,092,637<br>378,720,349   | 66,265,750<br>7,937,724<br>3,857,883<br>37,473,425<br>60,366,612   | 3 months<br>564,904<br>1,435,399<br>11,892,500<br>26,624,534<br>74,274,799  | 6 months<br>804,133<br>-<br>14,398,646<br>1,365,933<br>74,391,313   | Over 6<br>months<br>to 1 year<br>(Rupees i<br>919,594<br>58,534,134<br>40,520,383   | Over 1 to 2 years in '000)  1,515,407 88,541,189 10,090,379  | 284,447<br>-<br>97,689,618<br>19,131,335   | 584,019<br>584,019<br>47,972,996<br>55,813,309  | 10 years 1,426,447 - 27,484,586 28,732,123   | 10 years<br>  |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks<br>Balances with other banks<br>Lendings to financial institutions<br>Investments<br>Advances<br>Operating fixed assets  | 74,071,384<br>9,373,123<br>30,149,029<br>389,092,637<br>378,720,349<br>18,133,267   | 66,265,750<br>7,937,724<br>3,857,883<br>37,473,425<br>60,366,612<br>122,842  | 3 months  564,904 1,435,399 11,892,500 26,624,534 74,274,799 245,687  | 804,133<br>   | Over 6<br>months<br>to 1 year<br>(Rupees i<br>919,594<br>58,534,134<br>40,520,383<br>737,060  | Over 1 to 2 years in '000)  1,515,407  - 88,541,189 10,090,379 1,474,120   | 3 years<br>284,447<br>-<br>97,689,618<br>19,131,335<br>1,474,120   | 5 years<br>584,019<br>-<br>47,972,996<br>55,813,309<br>2,708,214  | 10 years<br>1,426,447<br>-<br>-<br>5 27,484,586<br>28,732,123<br>2,509,407   | 10 years<br>  |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks<br>Balances with other banks<br>Lendings to financial institutions<br>Investments<br>Advances  | 74,071,384<br>9,373,123<br>30,149,029<br>389,092,637<br>378,720,349<br>18,133,267<br>17,917,264   | month  66,265,750 7,937,724 3,857,883 37,473,425 60,366,612 122,842 15,453,573   | 3 months<br>564,904<br>1,435,399<br>11,892,500<br>26,624,534<br>74,274,799<br>245,687<br>227,564  | 804,133<br>-<br>14,398,646<br>1,365,933<br>74,391,313<br>368,530<br>341,346   | Over 6<br>months<br>to 1 year<br>(Rupees i<br>919,594<br>58,534,134<br>40,520,383<br>737,060<br>365,238   | Over 1 to 2 years in '000)  1,515,407  | 3 years<br>284,447<br>-<br>97,689,618<br>19,131,335<br>1,474,120<br>211,636                                  | 5 years<br>584,019<br>47,972,996<br>55,813,309<br>2,708,214<br>317,453  | 10 years 1,426,447 27,484,586 28,732,123 2,509,407 317,453   | 10 years<br>  |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks<br>Balances with other banks<br>Lendings to financial institutions<br>Investments<br>Advances<br>Operating fixed assets  | 74,071,384<br>9,373,123<br>30,149,029<br>389,092,637<br>378,720,349<br>18,133,267   | 66,265,750<br>7,937,724<br>3,857,883<br>37,473,425<br>60,366,612<br>122,842  | 3 months  564,904 1,435,399 11,892,500 26,624,534 74,274,799 245,687  | 804,133<br>   | Over 6<br>months<br>to 1 year<br>(Rupees i<br>919,594<br>58,534,134<br>40,520,383<br>737,060<br>365,238   | Over 1 to 2 years in '000)  1,515,407  | 3 years<br>284,447<br>-<br>97,689,618<br>19,131,335<br>1,474,120   | 5 years<br>584,019<br>-<br>47,972,996<br>55,813,309<br>2,708,214  | 10 years 1,426,447 27,484,586 28,732,123 2,509,407 317,453   | 10 years<br>  |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lendings to financial institutions Investments Advances Operating fixed assets Other assets Liabilities  | 74,071,384<br>9,373,123<br>30,149,029<br>389,092,637<br>378,720,349<br>18,133,267<br>17,917,264<br>917,457,053  | month 7,937,724 3,857,883 37,473,425 60,366,612 122,842 15,453,573 191,477,809   | 3 months<br>564,904<br>1,435,399<br>11,892,500<br>26,624,534<br>74,274,799<br>245,687<br>227,564  | 804,133<br>-<br>14,398,646<br>1,365,933<br>74,391,313<br>368,530<br>341,346   | Over 6<br>months<br>to 1 year<br>(Rupees i<br>919,594<br>58,534,134<br>40,520,383<br>737,060<br>365,238   | Over 1 to 2 years in '000)  1,515,407  | 3 years<br>284,447<br>-<br>97,689,618<br>19,131,335<br>1,474,120<br>211,636                                  | 5 years<br>584,019<br>47,972,996<br>55,813,309<br>2,708,214<br>317,453  | 10 years 1,426,447 27,484,586 28,732,123 2,509,407 317,453   | 10 years<br>  |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks<br>Balances with other banks<br>Lendings to financial institutions<br>Investments<br>Advances<br>Operating fixed assets<br>Other assets  | 74,071,384<br>9,373,123<br>30,149,029<br>389,092,637<br>378,720,349<br>18,133,267<br>17,917,264   | month  66,265,750 7,937,724 3,857,883 37,473,425 60,366,612 122,842 15,453,573   | 3 months<br>564,904<br>1,435,399<br>11,892,500<br>26,624,534<br>74,274,799<br>245,687<br>227,564  | 804,133<br>-<br>14,398,646<br>1,365,933<br>74,391,313<br>368,530<br>341,346   | Over 6<br>months<br>to 1 year<br>(Rupees i<br>919,594<br>58,534,134<br>40,520,383<br>737,060<br>365,238<br>101,076,409  | Over 1 to 2 years in '000)  1,515,407  | 3 years<br>284,447<br>-<br>97,689,618<br>19,131,335<br>1,474,120<br>211,636                                  | 5 years<br>584,019<br>47,972,996<br>55,813,309<br>2,708,214<br>317,453  | 10 years 1,426,447 27,484,586 28,732,123 2,509,407 317,453   | 1,706,683<br>   |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lendings to financial institutions Investments Advances Operating fixed assets Other assets Liabilities Bills payable  | 74,071,384<br>9,373,123<br>30,149,029<br>389,092,637<br>378,720,349<br>18,133,267<br>17,917,264<br>917,457,053  | month  66,265,750 7,937,724 3,857,883 37,473,425 60,366,612 122,842 15,453,573 191,477,809   | 3 months<br>564,904<br>1,435,399<br>11,892,500<br>26,624,534<br>74,274,799<br>245,687<br>227,564<br>115,265,387                             | 804,133<br>-<br>14,398,646<br>1,365,933<br>74,391,313<br>368,530<br>341,346<br>91,669,901                                     | Over 6<br>months<br>to 1 year<br>(Rupees i<br>919,594<br>40,520,383<br>737,060<br>365,238<br>101,076,409  | Over 1 to 2 years in '000)  1,515,407  88,541,189 10,090,379 1,474,120 683,001 102,304,096                                     | 3 years<br>284,447<br>-<br>97,689,618<br>19,131,335<br>1,474,120<br>211,636                                  | 5 years<br>584,019<br>47,972,996<br>55,813,309<br>2,708,214<br>317,453  | 10 years<br>1,426,447<br>27,484,586<br>28,732,123<br>2,509,407<br>317,453<br>60,470,016  | 1,706,683<br>   |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lendings to financial institutions Investments Advances Operating fixed assets Other assets  Liabilities Bills payable Borrowings  | 74,071,384<br>9,373,123<br>30,149,029<br>389,092,637<br>378,720,349<br>18,133,267<br>17,917,264<br>917,457,053  | month  66,265,750 7,937,724 3,857,883 37,473,425 60,366,612 122,842 15,453,573 191,477,809  12,886,990 147,557,104                                     | 3 months<br>564,904<br>1,435,399<br>11,892,500<br>26,624,534<br>74,274,799<br>245,687<br>227,564<br>115,265,387                             | 804,133<br>-<br>14,398,646<br>1,365,933<br>74,391,313<br>368,530<br>341,346<br>91,669,901                                     | Over 6<br>months<br>to 1 year<br>(Rupees i<br>919,594<br>58,534,134<br>40,520,383<br>737,060<br>365,238<br>101,076,409  | Over 1 to 2 years in '000)  1,515,407  88,541,189 10,090,379 1,474,120 683,001 02,304,096  1,969,944                           | 3 years  284,447  97,689,618 19,131,335 1,474,120 211,636 118,791,156  | 584,019<br>47,972,996<br>55,813,309<br>2,708,214<br>317,453<br>107,395,991                                      | 10 years  1,426,447  27,484,586 28,732,123 2,509,407 317,453 60,470,016  2,943,450 153,547   | 1,706,683<br>   |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lendings to financial institutions Investments Advances Operating fixed assets Other assets  Liabilities Bills payable Borrowings Deposits and other accounts  | 74,071,384<br>9,373,123<br>30,149,029<br>389,092,637<br>378,720,349<br>18,133,267<br>17,917,264<br>917,457,053<br>12,886,990<br>178,311,035<br>640,944,254<br>8,317,670<br>2,650,428  | month  66,265,750 7,937,724 3,857,883 37,473,425 60,366,612 122,842 15,453,573 191,477,809  12,886,990 147,557,104 570,522,872                         | 3 months  564,904 1,435,399 11,892,500 26,624,534 74,274,799 245,687 227,564 115,265,387  - 8,014,324 22,893,797 1,000 -                    | 804,133<br>14,398,646<br>1,365,933<br>74,391,313<br>368,530<br>341,346<br>91,669,901<br>19,796,157<br>20,990,475<br>1,662,330 | Over 6<br>months<br>to 1 year<br>(Rupees i<br>919,594<br>40,520,383<br>737,060<br>365,238<br>101,076,409<br>18,355,077<br>1,663,340<br>2,650,428              | Over 1 to 2 years in '000)  1,515,407 888,541,189 10,090,379 1,474,120 683,001 102,304,096 1,969,944 2,000                     | 3 years  284,447  97,689,618 19,131,335 1,474,120 211,636 118,791,156  - 1,951,626 2,000                     | 5 years  584,019  47,972,996 55,813,309 2,708,214 317,453 107,395,993  4,078,582 4,987,000                      | 10 years  1,426,447  27,484,586 28,732,123 2,509,407 317,453 60,470,016  2,943,450 153,547   | 1,706,683<br>   |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lendings to financial institutions Investments Advances Operating fixed assets Other assets  Liabilities Bills payable Borrowings Deposits and other accounts Sub-ordinated loans  | 74,071,384<br>9,373,123<br>30,149,029<br>389,092,637<br>378,720,349<br>18,133,267<br>17,917,264<br>917,457,053<br>12,886,990<br>178,311,035<br>640,944,254<br>8,317,670<br>2,650,428<br>14,221,914  | month  66,265,750 7,937,724 3,857,883 37,473,425 60,366,612 122,842 15,453,573 191,477,809  12,886,990 147,557,104 570,522,872 - 7,323,211             | 3 months  564,904 1,435,399 11,892,500 26,624,534 74,274,799 245,687 227,564 115,265,387  - 8,014,324 22,893,797 1,000 - 572,313            | 804,133<br>   | Over 6<br>months<br>to 1 year<br>(Rupees i<br>919,594<br>40,520,383<br>737,060<br>365,238<br>101,076,409<br>18,355,077<br>1,663,340<br>2,650,428<br>2,586,282 | Over 1 to 2 years in '000)  1,515,407 888,541,189 10,090,379 1,474,120 683,001 102,304,096 1,969,944 2,000 705,501             | 3 years  284,447  97,689,618 19,131,335 1,474,120 211,636 118,791,156  - 1,951,626 2,000 - 705,501           | 5 years  584,019  47,972,996 55,813,309 2,708,214 317,453 107,395,993  4,078,582 4,987,000 1,411,002            | 10 years  1,426,447  27,484,586 28,732,123 2,509,407 317,453 60,470,016  2,943,450 153,547 2,943,450                                 | 1,706,683<br>   |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lendings to financial institutions Investments Advances Operating fixed assets Other assets  Liabilities Bills payable Borrowings Deposits and other accounts Sub-ordinated loans Deferred tax liabilities Other liabilities   | 74,071,384<br>9,373,123<br>30,149,029<br>389,092,637<br>378,720,349<br>18,133,267<br>17,917,264<br>917,457,053<br>12,886,990<br>178,311,035<br>640,944,254<br>8,317,670<br>2,650,428<br>14,221,914<br>857,332,291   | month  66,265,750 7,937,724 3,857,883 37,473,425 60,366,612 122,842 15,453,573 191,477,809  12,886,990 147,557,104 570,522,872 - 7,323,211 738,290,177 | 3 months  564,904 1,435,399 11,892,500 26,624,534 74,274,799 245,687 227,564 115,265,387  - 8,014,324 22,893,797 1,000 - 572,313 31,481,434 | 804,133<br>   | Over 6 months to 1 year (Rupees in 1919,594 40,520,383 737,060 365,238 101,076,409 18,355,077 1,663,340 2,650,428 2,586,282 25,255,127                        | Over 1 to 2 years in '000)  1,515,407 888,541,189 10,090,379 1,474,120 683,001 102,304,096 1,969,944 2,000 705,501 7,2677,445  | 3 years  284,447  97,689,618 19,131,335 1,474,120 211,636 118,791,156  - 1,951,626 2,000 - 705,501 2,659,127 | 5 years  584,019  47,972,996 55,813,309 2,708,214 317,453 107,395,993  4,078,582 4,987,000 1,411,002 10,476,584 | 10 years  1,426,447  27,484,586 28,732,123 2,509,407 317,453 60,470,016  2,943,450 2,153,547 2,943,450 2,153,547 3,096,997           | 10 years  1,706,683 - 3,406,222 15,400,096 8,493,287 - 29,006,288  - 28,334 28,334 28,334 |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lendings to financial institutions Investments Advances Operating fixed assets Other assets  Liabilities Bills payable Borrowings Deposits and other accounts Sub-ordinated loans Deferred tax liabilities   | 74,071,384<br>9,373,123<br>30,149,029<br>389,092,637<br>378,720,349<br>18,133,267<br>17,917,264<br>917,457,053<br>12,886,990<br>178,311,035<br>640,944,254<br>8,317,670<br>2,650,428<br>14,221,914  | month  66,265,750 7,937,724 3,857,883 37,473,425 60,366,612 122,842 15,453,573 191,477,809  12,886,990 147,557,104 570,522,872 - 7,323,211             | 3 months  564,904 1,435,399 11,892,500 26,624,534 74,274,799 245,687 227,564 115,265,387  - 8,014,324 22,893,797 1,000 - 572,313 31,481,434 | 804,133<br>   | Over 6 months to 1 year (Rupees in 1919,594 40,520,383 737,060 365,238 101,076,409 18,355,077 1,663,340 2,650,428 2,586,282 25,255,127                        | Over 1 to 2 years in '000)  1,515,407 888,541,189 10,090,379 1,474,120 683,001 102,304,096 1,969,944 2,000 705,501 7 2,677,445 | 3 years  284,447  97,689,618 19,131,335 1,474,120 211,636 118,791,156  - 1,951,626 2,000 - 705,501           | 5 years  584,019  47,972,996 55,813,309 2,708,214 317,453 107,395,993  4,078,582 4,987,000 1,411,002            | 10 years  1,426,447  27,484,586 28,732,123 2,509,407 317,453 60,470,016  2,943,450 2,943,450 2,943,450 2,943,450 2,943,450 3,096,997 | 10 years  1,706,683 - 3,406,222 15,400,096 8,493,287 - 29,006,288  - 28,334 28,334 28,334 |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lendings to financial institutions Investments Advances Operating fixed assets Other assets  Liabilities Bills payable Borrowings Deposits and other accounts Sub-ordinated loans Deferred tax liabilities Other liabilities  Net assets   | 74,071,384<br>9,373,123<br>30,149,029<br>389,092,637<br>378,720,349<br>18,133,267<br>17,917,264<br>917,457,053<br>12,886,990<br>178,311,035<br>640,944,254<br>8,317,670<br>2,650,428<br>14,221,914<br>857,332,291<br>60,124,762   | month  66,265,750 7,937,724 3,857,883 37,473,425 60,366,612 122,842 15,453,573 191,477,809  12,886,990 147,557,104 570,522,872 - 7,323,211 738,290,177 | 3 months  564,904 1,435,399 11,892,500 26,624,534 74,274,799 245,687 227,564 115,265,387  - 8,014,324 22,893,797 1,000 - 572,313 31,481,434 | 804,133<br>   | Over 6 months to 1 year (Rupees in 1919,594 40,520,383 737,060 365,238 101,076,409 18,355,077 1,663,340 2,650,428 2,586,282 25,255,127                        | Over 1 to 2 years in '000)  1,515,407 888,541,189 10,090,379 1,474,120 683,001 102,304,096 1,969,944 2,000 705,501 7,2677,445  | 3 years  284,447  97,689,618 19,131,335 1,474,120 211,636 118,791,156  - 1,951,626 2,000 - 705,501 2,659,127 | 5 years  584,019  47,972,996 55,813,309 2,708,214 317,453 107,395,993  4,078,582 4,987,000 1,411,002 10,476,584 | 10 years  1,426,447  27,484,586 28,732,123 2,509,407 317,453 60,470,016  2,943,450 2,153,547 2,943,450 2,153,547 3,096,997           | 10 years  1,706,683 - 3,406,222 15,400,096 8,493,287 - 29,006,288  - 28,334 28,334        |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lendings to financial institutions Investments Advances Operating fixed assets Other assets  Liabilities Bills payable Borrowings Deposits and other accounts Sub-ordinated loans Deferred tax liabilities Other liabilities  Net assets  Share capital  | 74,071,384<br>9,373,123<br>30,149,029<br>389,092,637<br>378,720,349<br>18,133,267<br>17,917,264<br>917,457,053<br>12,886,990<br>178,311,035<br>640,944,254<br>8,317,670<br>2,650,428<br>14,221,914<br>857,332,291<br>60,124,762   | month  66,265,750 7,937,724 3,857,883 37,473,425 60,366,612 122,842 15,453,573 191,477,809  12,886,990 147,557,104 570,522,872 - 7,323,211 738,290,177 | 3 months  564,904 1,435,399 11,892,500 26,624,534 74,274,799 245,687 227,564 115,265,387  - 8,014,324 22,893,797 1,000 - 572,313 31,481,434 | 804,133<br>   | Over 6 months to 1 year (Rupees in 1919,594 40,520,383 737,060 365,238 101,076,409 18,355,077 1,663,340 2,650,428 2,586,282 25,255,127                        | Over 1 to 2 years in '000)  1,515,407 888,541,189 10,090,379 1,474,120 683,001 102,304,096 1,969,944 2,000 705,501 7,2677,445  | 3 years  284,447  97,689,618 19,131,335 1,474,120 211,636 118,791,156  - 1,951,626 2,000 - 705,501 2,659,127 | 5 years  584,019  47,972,996 55,813,309 2,708,214 317,453 107,395,993  4,078,582 4,987,000 1,411,002 10,476,584 | 10 years  1,426,447  27,484,586 28,732,123 2,509,407 317,453 60,470,016  2,943,450 2,153,547 2,943,450 2,153,547 3,096,997           | 10 years  1,706,683 - 3,406,222 15,400,096 8,493,287 - 29,006,288  - 28,334 28,334        |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lendings to financial institutions Investments Advances Operating fixed assets Other assets  Liabilities Bills payable Borrowings Deposits and other accounts Sub-ordinated loans Deferred tax liabilities Other liabilities  Net assets  Share capital Reserves   | 74,071,384<br>9,373,123<br>30,149,029<br>389,092,637<br>378,720,349<br>18,133,267<br>17,917,264<br>917,457,053<br>12,886,990<br>178,311,035<br>640,944,254<br>8,317,670<br>2,650,428<br>14,221,914<br>857,332,291<br>60,124,762   | month  66,265,750 7,937,724 3,857,883 37,473,425 60,366,612 122,842 15,453,573 191,477,809  12,886,990 147,557,104 570,522,872 - 7,323,211 738,290,177 | 3 months  564,904 1,435,399 11,892,500 26,624,534 74,274,799 245,687 227,564 115,265,387  - 8,014,324 22,893,797 1,000 - 572,313 31,481,434 | 804,133<br>   | Over 6 months to 1 year (Rupees in 1919,594 40,520,383 737,060 365,238 101,076,409 18,355,077 1,663,340 2,650,428 2,586,282 25,255,127                        | Over 1 to 2 years in '000)  1,515,407 888,541,189 10,090,379 1,474,120 683,001 102,304,096 1,969,944 2,000 705,501 7,2677,445  | 3 years  284,447  97,689,618 19,131,335 1,474,120 211,636 118,791,156  - 1,951,626 2,000 - 705,501 2,659,127 | 5 years  584,019  47,972,996 55,813,309 2,708,214 317,453 107,395,993  4,078,582 4,987,000 1,411,002 10,476,584 | 10 years  1,426,447  27,484,586 28,732,123 2,509,407 317,453 60,470,016  2,943,450 2,153,547 2,943,450 2,153,547 3,096,997           | 10 years  1,706,683 - 3,406,222 15,400,096 8,493,287 - 29,006,288  - 28,334 28,334 28,334 |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lendings to financial institutions Investments Advances Operating fixed assets Other assets  Liabilities Bills payable Borrowings Deposits and other accounts Sub-ordinated loans Deferred tax liabilities Other liabilities  Net assets  Share capital  | 74,071,384<br>9,373,123<br>30,149,029<br>389,092,637<br>378,720,349<br>18,133,267<br>17,917,264<br>917,457,053<br>12,886,990<br>178,311,035<br>640,944,254<br>8,317,670<br>2,650,428<br>14,221,914<br>857,332,291<br>60,124,762   | month  66,265,750 7,937,724 3,857,883 37,473,425 60,366,612 122,842 15,453,573 191,477,809  12,886,990 147,557,104 570,522,872 - 7,323,211 738,290,177 | 3 months  564,904 1,435,399 11,892,500 26,624,534 74,274,799 245,687 227,564 115,265,387  - 8,014,324 22,893,797 1,000 - 572,313 31,481,434 | 804,133<br>   | Over 6 months to 1 year (Rupees in 1919,594 40,520,383 737,060 365,238 101,076,409 18,355,077 1,663,340 2,650,428 2,586,282 25,255,127                        | Over 1 to 2 years in '000)  1,515,407 888,541,189 10,090,379 1,474,120 683,001 102,304,096 1,969,944 2,000 705,501 7,2677,445  | 3 years  284,447  97,689,618 19,131,335 1,474,120 211,636 118,791,156  - 1,951,626 2,000 - 705,501 2,659,127 | 5 years  584,019  47,972,996 55,813,309 2,708,214 317,453 107,395,993  4,078,582 4,987,000 1,411,002 10,476,584 | 10 years  1,426,447  27,484,586 28,732,123 2,509,407 317,453 60,470,016  2,943,450 2,153,547 2,943,450 2,153,547 3,096,997           | 10 years  1,706,683 - 3,406,222 15,400,096 8,493,287 - 29,006,288  - 28,334 28,334 28,334 |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lendings to financial institutions Investments Advances Operating fixed assets Other assets  Liabilities Bills payable Borrowings Deposits and other accounts Sub-ordinated loans Deferred tax liabilities Other liabilities  Net assets  Share capital Reserves Unappropriated profit                                       | 74,071,384<br>9,373,123<br>30,149,029<br>389,092,637<br>378,720,349<br>18,133,267<br>17,917,264<br>917,457,053<br>12,886,990<br>178,311,035<br>640,944,254<br>8,317,670<br>2,650,428<br>14,221,914<br>857,332,291<br>60,124,762<br>15,952,076<br>15,895,652<br>17,337,458 | month  66,265,750 7,937,724 3,857,883 37,473,425 60,366,612 122,842 15,453,573 191,477,809  12,886,990 147,557,104 570,522,872 - 7,323,211 738,290,177 | 3 months  564,904 1,435,399 11,892,500 26,624,534 74,274,799 245,687 227,564 115,265,387  - 8,014,324 22,893,797 1,000 - 572,313 31,481,434 | 804,133<br>   | Over 6 months to 1 year (Rupees in 1919,594 40,520,383 737,060 365,238 101,076,409 18,355,077 1,663,340 2,650,428 2,586,282 25,255,127                        | Over 1 to 2 years in '000)  1,515,407 888,541,189 10,090,379 1,474,120 683,001 102,304,096 1,969,944 2,000 705,501 7,2677,445  | 3 years  284,447  97,689,618 19,131,335 1,474,120 211,636 118,791,156  - 1,951,626 2,000 - 705,501 2,659,127 | 5 years  584,019  47,972,996 55,813,309 2,708,214 317,453 107,395,993  4,078,582 4,987,000 1,411,002 10,476,584 | 10 years  1,426,447  27,484,586 28,732,123 2,509,407 317,453 60,470,016  2,943,450 2,153,547 2,943,450 2,153,547 3,096,997           | 10 years  1,706,683 - 3,406,222 15,400,096 8,493,287 - 29,006,288  - 28,334 28,334        |
| Cash and balances with treasury banks Balances with other banks Lendings to financial institutions Investments Advances Operating fixed assets Other assets  Liabilities Bills payable Borrowings Deposits and other accounts Sub-ordinated loans Deferred tax liabilities Other liabilities  Net assets  Share capital Reserves Unappropriated profit Surplus on revaluation of investments | 74,071,384<br>9,373,123<br>30,149,029<br>389,092,637<br>378,720,349<br>18,133,267<br>17,917,264<br>917,457,053<br>12,886,990<br>178,311,035<br>640,944,254<br>8,317,670<br>2,650,428<br>14,221,914<br>857,332,291<br>60,124,762   | month  66,265,750 7,937,724 3,857,883 37,473,425 60,366,612 122,842 15,453,573 191,477,809  12,886,990 147,557,104 570,522,872 - 7,323,211 738,290,177 | 3 months  564,904 1,435,399 11,892,500 26,624,534 74,274,799 245,687 227,564 115,265,387  - 8,014,324 22,893,797 1,000 - 572,313 31,481,434 | 804,133<br>   | Over 6 months to 1 year (Rupees in 1919,594 40,520,383 737,060 365,238 101,076,409 18,355,077 1,663,340 2,650,428 2,586,282 25,255,127                        | Over 1 to 2 years in '000)  1,515,407 888,541,189 10,090,379 1,474,120 683,001 102,304,096 1,969,944 2,000 705,501 7,2677,445  | 3 years  284,447  97,689,618 19,131,335 1,474,120 211,636 118,791,156  - 1,951,626 2,000 - 705,501 2,659,127 | 5 years  584,019  47,972,996 55,813,309 2,708,214 317,453 107,395,993  4,078,582 4,987,000 1,411,002 10,476,584 | 10 years  1,426,447  27,484,586 28,732,123 2,509,407 317,453 60,470,016  2,943,450 2,153,547 2,943,450 2,153,547 3,096,997           | 10 years  1,706,683 - 3,406,222 15,400,096 8,493,287 - 29,006,288  - 28,334 28,334        |

2017

Current and Saving deposits have been classified under maturity upto one month as these do not have any contractual maturity. Further, the Bank estimates that these deposits are a core part of its liquid resources and will not fall below the current year's level.

#### 44.6 Operational risk

Basel II defines Operational risk as, "the risk of loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or from external events." In compliance with the Risk Management Guidelines, issued by SBP, an Operational Risk Management (ORM) Unit is established within RMD.

The Operational risk management policy of the Bank is duly approved by the Board and Operational Risk Management Manual covers the processes, structure and functions of Operational risk management and provides quidelines to identify, assess, monitor, control and report operational risk in a consistent and transparent manner across the Bank.

#### 44.6.1 Operational Risk Disclosures - Basel II Specific

Bank was given approval for adoption of Alternative Standardized Approach (ASA) under Basel II for determining capital charge on Operational Risk in December 2013 and Bank started calculating its capital charge for operational risk on ASA in its financials from December 31, 2013. The SBP Approval stipulated a capital floor i.e. operational risk charge under ASA should not fall below as a certain percentage of operational risk capital charge calculated under Basic Indicator Approach for initial 3 years. These floors were 90% for 2013 and 2014, 80% for 2015 and 70% for 2016. However, removal of Capital Floor for calculation of Capital Charge under ASA was extended in line with International developments and consultations of the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (BCBS), State Bank of Pakistan is in process of reviewing its instructions on Operational risk.

Bank Alfalah is one of the first few banks in Pakistan to achieve this milestone. As per SBP requirements, Bank's operational risk assessment systems have also been reviewed by the external auditors during 2014.

The Bank's ORM framework and practices address all the significant areas of ORM within the Bank including Risk Control Self Assessment (RCSA), Key Risk Indicators (KRIs), Operational Loss Data Management, and Operational Risk Reporting. The ORM Unit engages with Bank's business / support units and regularly collaborates in determining and reviewing the risks, and suggests controls on need basis. Additionally, all the policies and procedures of the Bank are reviewed from the operational risk perspective, and the recommendations of RMD are taken into consideration before their approval. A Process Improvement Committee (PIC) in this regard has been formed to evaluate and consider the recommendations of all the reviewers. Further, the unit also reviews functional specification documents (FSDs) and reviews / test the functionalities and systems prepared on premise of the FSD. The Operational Loss Database and KRIs systems introduced in 2010 have been further enhanced and the reports are submitted to Central Management Committee and Board Risk Management Committee. State Bank has further extended the timeline for collection of loss data base reports till further

As required by Basel, Bank has categorized all its operational loss/near miss incidents into following loss event categories:

- Internal Fraud
- External Fraud
- Employment Practice & Workplace Safety
- Client, Product & Business Practice
- Damage to Physical Assets
- Business Disruption & System Failure
- Execution, Delivery & Process Management

And also mapped the incidents into following Business Lines:

- Retail Banking
- Commercial Banking
- Corporate Finance
- Trading & Sales
- Payment & Settlement
- Agency Services
- Cost centers/Centralized functions

## 44.6.2 IT Security Risk

The Bank has in place an IT Security Risk Management Policy and an IT Management Policy, duly approved by the Board of Directors, which derive from the regulatory mandates and the ISO 27001:2013 international standards framework. A dedicated IT Security Risk Management unit, functioning within RMD manages IT and information security risks to bank's technology assets by developing IT security baselines for IT solutions that support products and services, monitoring of threats and vulnerabilities, investigation of reported information security incidents, reinforcement of IT security risk awareness to employees via periodic communications, following up on due dates with stakeholders responsible for remediation of open issues, and reporting the status of IT security risk to the management and BRMC/Board.

## 44.7 Environmental & Social Risk Management Unit

Initiative to integrate sustainable finance approach in credit evaluation and approval process.

Being a responsible corporate citizen wherever BAFL operates, the Bank has integrated sustainable finance approach in its lending activities. In this regard, an Environmental & Social Management System (ESMS), duly approved by the Board of Directors, has been put in place in close coordination with IFC. The ESMS Framework essentially requires that any relevant lending opportunity is to be reviewed and evaluated against;

- IFC Exclusion List
- Applicable national laws on environment, health, safety and social issues
- IFC Performance Standards.

This Framework is an integral part of the credit approval process and all relevant credit proposals require clearance of E&S Officer prior to approval of the competent authority. The Environmental & Social Risk Management Unit, part of RMD and headed by a senior risk officer with environmental and social risk management qualifications, is responsible for identifying, vetting and approving projects from an ESRM perspective. This role also entails coordination with provincial Environmental Protection Agencies (EPA) to remove ambiguities related to the EPA approval requirements and to educate the clients. Recently SBP has announced Green Banking Guidelines with one year implementation period for the banks. The objective of these Guidelines is to promote green banking practices across the banking industry.

## 45 GENERAL

Comparative information has been re-classified, re-arranged or additionally incorporated in these financial statements, wherever necessary to facilitate comparison.

The effect of re-classification in comparative information presented for the year ended December 31, 2016 as part of the Profit and Loss Statement is as follows:

| Head  | (Rupees in '000) | From                                 | То   |
|---|------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Various service charges and commission income | 370,208          | Other income                         | Fee, commission and brokerage income                 |
| Staff commission and incentive expenses       | (83,618)         | Fee, commission and brokerage income | Administrative expenses - Salaries, allowances, etc. |
| Interest income on Interest Rate Swaps        | 100,658          | Mark-up / return / interest earned   | Mark-up / return / interest expensed                 |
| Brokerage and commission expense              | (211,705)        | Mark-up / return / interest expensed | Administrative expenses - Brokerage and commission   |
| Brokerage and commission expense              | (9,371)          | Mark-up / return / interest expensed | Administrative expenses - Other expense              |
| Courier expense - recoveries                  | 22,298           | Other income                         | Administrative expenses - Communication              |
| Swift / telex charges                         | 22,005           | Other income                         | Administrative expenses - Communication              |
| Foreign exchange expense                      | (117,161)        | Fee, commission and brokerage income | Income from dealing in foreign currencies            |

#### 46 NON-ADJUSTING EVENT AFTER THE YEAR END REPORTING DATE

The Board of Directors in its meeting held on February 25, 2018 has announced cash dividend of 15 percent (2016: Nil). This appropriation will be approved in the forthcoming Annual General Meeting. The financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017 do not include the effect of this appropriation which will be accounted for in the financial statements for the year ending December 31, 2018.

#### 47 **DATE OF AUTHORISATION**

These unconsolidated financial statements were authorised for issue on February 25, 2018 by the Board of Directors of the Bank.

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER **CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER** DIRECTOR DIRECTOR DIRECTOR